

Amiga shared libraries guide

Heiko Schröder

COLLABORATORS

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	July 8, 2025	

REVISION HISTORY

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

1	Amiga shared libraries guide	1
1.1	List of libraries V1899.038.000	1
1.2	The Listings	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide	2
1.4	DVC tells me strange version strings...	5
1.5	Some words to the authors of the Libraries	6
1.6	Register the name of your library	7
1.7	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder	7
1.8	Christopher Landmark Naas	8
1.9	Help me !!!	8
1.10	What I used?	8
1.11	Operating System Libraries	9
1.12	Numbers	12
1.13	a	13
1.14	b	22
1.15	c	26
1.16	d	37
1.17	e	45
1.18	f	50
1.19	g	55
1.20	h	61
1.21	i	65
1.22	j	71
1.23	k	72
1.24	l	73
1.25	m	75
1.26	n	85
1.27	o	87
1.28	p	89
1.29	q	98

1.30	r	99
1.31	s	107
1.32	t	117
1.33	u	123
1.34	v	124
1.35	w	127
1.36	x	130
1.37	y	134
1.38	z	134
1.39	_	135
1.40	aa<xxxxxxx>.library	135
1.41	an<xxxxxxx>.library	135
1.42	ap<xxxxxxx>.library	136
1.43	mm<xxxxxxx>.library	138
1.44	cl_<xxxxxxx>.library	138
1.45	apt<xxxxxxx>.library	139
1.46	bfplay<xxxx>.library	139
1.47	das<protocol>.library	140
1.48	dg<xxxxxxx>.library	142
1.49	egs<xxxxxx>.library	142
1.50	fc<xxxxxxx>.library	142
1.51	fw<xxxxxxx>.library	143
1.52	gb<xxxxxxx>.library	143
1.53	ixemul<processor>.library	143
1.54	ixnet<processor>.library	144
1.55	math<xxxxxxx>.library	145
1.56	mui<xxxxxxx>.library	148
1.57	personal_<xxxxxxx>.library	149
1.58	rexx<xxxxxxx>.library	150
1.59	sc<xxxxxxx>.library	156
1.60	soi<xxxxxxx>.library	156
1.61	splay_<xxxx>.library	157
1.62	xem<xxxxxx>.library	157
1.63	xigfx_<xx>.library	159
1.64	xiwin_<xx>.library	160
1.65	xout_<x>.library	161
1.66	xpk<xxxxxxx>.library	163
1.67	xpr<xxxxxxx>.library	173
1.68	p.OS libraries	179

1.69 Roger Hågensen	180
1.70 Stuart Kelly	180
1.71 Special Tools	180
1.72 Special Tools - Lib-Install	181
1.73 Special Tools - ResourcesManager	182

Chapter 1

Amiga shared libraries guide

1.1 List of libraries V1899.038.000

COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schröder 1996-1998

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V1899.038.000 Release: 31 Date: Germany, Leipzig, 09/27/98

```
-----
-->>>    The Listings of libraries    <<<--
New entries - Updated libs - Registered names - Libraries check
-----
```

Great thanx to Chris Naas for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.
 Roger Hågensen for his great DVC
 Stuart Kelly for his program LibForm
 and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries
 !!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!] Special tools

[!] Programmer & User help me
 [*] What do I use?
 [*] History

1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 1899 ! Amiga shared libraries.

```

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries
- p.OS System Libraries

    020-8-1x1 - 68060
B   b52 - btree
D   das - dynamic
F   flgp - fye
H   halt - hv
J   jam - js_tools
L   launcher - losapr
N   netbuff - notifyintuition
P   pack_lhst - ptreplay
R   r3root - rx_intui
T   taglist - typhoon
V   v3d - vtr
X   xardummy - x-dve
Z   z - zconnect

A   a2410key - ax-edit
C   c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
E   eagui - extsram
G   gadget - gwin
I   i2c - ixnet
K   karma - kwspell
M   m2amiga - mysticview
O   oberonsupport - owndevunit
Q   qa - qwemathtrans
S   s5697_support - systemplus
U   ugfx - uwindows
W   wangi - wwspell
Y   yasiu - ymodem_term
_   _asl

```

1.3 The history of LibGuide

version	date	some words
1899.038.000	09/27/98	- release 31 - (1433 different names) 24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder
1875.056.097	08/18/98	- release 30 - (1416 different names) 54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements
1821.071.074	07/26/98	- release 29 - (1371 different names) 39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements 1 removed (fastcall2)
1782.047.003	06/15/98	- release 28 - (1355 different names) 7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements
1775.050.095	05/06/98	- release 27 - (1350 different names) 20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements
1755.053.000	04/01/98	- release 26 - (1333 different names) 7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements

-
- | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 1748.036.064 | 03/02/98 | - release 25 - (1327 different names)
23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements |
| 1725.065.017 | 02/09/98 | - release 24 - (1314 different names)
18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements

- "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98 |
| 1707.080.085 | 01/04/98 | - release 23 - (1301 different names)
40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements

- "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me
it checks also libraries outside LIBS:

- DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen |
| 1667.061.003 | 11/26/97 | - release 22 - (1276 different names)
11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements |
| 1656.057.087 | 11/06/97 | - release 21 - (1272 different names)
96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements |
| 1560.050.025 | 10/13/97 | - release 20 - (1241 different names)
10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements

- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen |
| 1550.007.000 | 09/08/97 | - release 19b - (1240 different names)
0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements

- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen
(DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed
Roger)

- thanks for infos to
LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund |
| 1550.042.087 | 09/01/97 | - release 19 - (1240 different names)
33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements

- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen

- no more release of thanks part and
post file (too long)

- libraries released as lha pack |
| 1517.090.023 | 08/15/97 | - release 18 - (1226 different names)
47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements
5 removed (...tclib)

- added the italian LibGuideline
thanx to: Russo Claudio

- added the serbian LibGuideline
thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic |
-

-
- Post file will be no more released
- 1475.042.089 07/08/97
- release 17
 - 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements
 - 3 removed (ib....library)
 - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen
 - new version of LibForm
 - new design of the guide
- 1458.025.004 06/07/97
- release 16
 - 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements
 - LibForm from Stuart Kelly
- 1441.072.078 05/01/97
- release 15
 - 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements
 - DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen
 - added the polish LibGuideline
thanx to: Marcel Karas
- 1423.067.096 03/25/97
- release 14
 - 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements
 - DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen
 - LibList.dvc to check the local libraries
- 1403.036.108 02/25/97
- release 13
 - 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements
 - 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)
 - added the french LibGuideline
thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc
 - added the norwegian LibGuideline
thanx to: Roger Hågensen
- 1383.032.038 02/08/97
- release 12
 - 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements
- 1363.030.004 01/19/97
- release 11
 - 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements
 - added the english LibGuideline
thanx to: Kai Hofmann
- 1327.023.118 01/05/97
- release 10
 - 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements
 - 2 removed (JumpList....)
- 1295.057.130 12/04/96
- release 09
 - 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements
-

```

                                1 removed (gadget)
1218.040.121    11/21/96    - release 08
                                44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements
                                1 removed (intuition)
                                - V1.2 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`
1175.025.061    11/08/96    - release 07
                                45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements
                                - V1.1 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`
1130.033.073    10/29/96    - release 06
                                61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements
1069.058.133    10/14/96    - release 05
                                142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements
                                3 removed (garbagecollector; info;
                                xpknuke)
930.075.097     09/25/96    - release 04
                                134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements
                                2 removed (dis; joy;)
                                NEW - own section of OS Libs
798.011.243     09/16/96    - release 03
                                100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements
                                14 removed
                                - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this
                                guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.059.???     09/06/96    - release 02
                                17 added + 59 updates
695.104.???     08/27/96    - not released
                                - 232 added + 104 updates
466.112.???     08/xx/96    - release 01
                                - 340 added + 112 updates
126.000.???     xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                                126 entries

```

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries

```

1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system that's more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```
68040.library          65535.2
hisoftbasic.library   1988.4
kd_freq.library       1991.1991
```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hågensen:

```
>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-)
```

```
"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has
a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time
on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files,
it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."
```

```
BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?
I would be grateful if you can tell me the size of this
actual libraries.
```

1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions. But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library«) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

```

[-] Danish/Dansk           - not available at this moment
[*] English
[-] Finnish/Suomi         - not available at this moment
[*] French/Français
[*] German/Deutsch
[-] Hungarian/???        - not available at this moment
[-] Icelandic/Island     - not available at this moment
[*] Italian/Italiano
[-] Luxembourgish/???    - not available at this moment
[-] Nederlandish/Dutch   - not available at this moment
[*] Norwegian/Norsk
[*] Polish/Polski
[-] Portuguese/Português - not available at this moment
[*] Serbian/Srpski
[-] Spanish/Español      - not available at this moment
[-] Swedish/Svenska     - not available at this moment
[-] Welsh/Cymraeg       - not available at this moment

```

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please. So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

```

Heiko Schröder
E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com           (NetForward)
WWW:   http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko
IRC:   age on #leipzig
        its an german speaking channel, but also non-german
        speaking people are welcome
http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter

```

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen«

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha«

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha - Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - comm/www/1st_LinkChec-GUI.lha - Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha - facts and results about Formula One
 Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha - guide about Amiga devices
 Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha - guide about Amiga datatypes
 Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries

1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas

E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com

NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »versionlibrary file full« and if possible, use also "DVC" V2.6 by Roger Hågensen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
  Copyright:
  Description:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Docs:          yes/no
  Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.
 So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

1.10 What I used?

- Roger Hågensen - "DVC" V2.6 - check the version and update any kind of file
- Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha
- Amiga Technologies - "C:Version xxx.library file full"
- Chris Naas - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
- "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)
- Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
- Heiko Schröder - "LibExtr.rexx"
(an ARExx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx
- not released
- Heiko Schröder - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2
- released with this Guide

1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB
68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				
asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)				
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters				
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts				
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1

commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange				
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs				
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
Note: Outline				
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1
icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)				
Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.				
iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1
Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files				
info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3
(Not Provided After OS 1.3)				
Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench				
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1
lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD 32 software				
mathffp.library	0	0	(???.???.??)	OS 1.0
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)				
mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.1

mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.1
nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
Used by:	CD32 software			
realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip:	ARexx support modules			
Used by:	ARexx-Scripts			
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright:	William S. Hawes			
Descrip:	main ARexx Modules			
Used by:	ARexx-Scripts			
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```
-----
V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000
```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

```
-----
- Idea and text by -
Mike Hendren C64 - C128 - Amiga
```

Commodore Connection
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468
Fallbrook, CA 92088

1.12 Numbers

Library	Size	Latest version	
020-8-1x1.library	8372	1.0	(18.04.96)
020-8-1x2.library	8372	1.0	(18.04.96)
020-18-1.5x1.library	3096	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-1.5x2.library	3084	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-3x1.library	3084	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-3x2.library	3080	1.0	(18.04.97)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			
6581SID.library	15960	1.1	(02.08.93)
Copyright: Barricade Software			
Descrip: for playing C64 music			
Author: Bent Nielsen			

Used by: TheA64Package
 Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/

68040.library 85372 44.4 (11.07.98)
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt
 Descrip: 68040 support library
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?
 Descrip: dummy 68040.library for 060 support
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/
 Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_4.lha
 Info by: piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)

68040.library 392 60.1 (08.12.95)
 Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader

68060.library 64632 60.1 (22.09.96)
 Copyright: Z. Urwani
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>
 Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>

68040dummy.library 692 44.1 (21.06.98)
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt
 Descrip: 68040 support library
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_3.lha

68060.library 102292 44.3 (21.06.98)
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)
 Descrip: 68060 support library
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/
 Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_3.lha

1.13 a

Library	Size	Latest version
a2410key.library	1760	1.0 (08.02.94)
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)		
Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver		
Used by: EGSA2410Driver		
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha		
aa<xxxxxxx>.library		
aap.library	2912	1.1 (26.04.97)
Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)		
Used by: STWeb		
Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha		
abbs.library	0	0.2 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng		
Used by: ABBS and related tools		

Available:
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

accounts.library 2672 37.6 (01.10.94)
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: John Deker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)
 Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

adpro.library 98240 3.29 (27.05.94)
 Copyright: ASDG
 Used by: ADPro
 Available: with ADPro
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

AEDoor.library 1128 2.7 (18.05.96)
 Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)
 Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS
 Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha
 Docs: Yes

aeplugin.library 14400 1.0 (18.05.96)
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha

ae_angle.library 10244 1.0 (24.03.97)
 ae_curve.library 9980 1.0 (05.04.97)
 ae_display.library 14840 1.0 (26.08.97)
 ae_palette.library 8232 1.0 (05.04.97)
 ae_plugin.library 27320 2.1 (13.05.98)
 ae_pluginpreview.library 10468 1.0 (06.11.97)
 ae_toolbutton.library 4000 1.0 (21.02.97)
 ae_vmem.library 15896 1.2 (08.06.98)
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>
 Aminet - biz/haage/AE215_Libs.lha & Aminet (26) - biz/haage/AE2_Pch4. ←
 lha

ahi.library 13920 1.5 (14.03.96)
 Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)
 Descrip: obsolete (transformed to "ahi.device")
 Used by: AHI
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha
 Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation
 replaced by ak_gen0.library

ak.library 19380 38.22 (06.05.94)
 Name: ak_gen0
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
 GUI library, 2. generation
 replaced by ak_gen1.library

ak.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)

Name: ak_gen1
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
 Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
 GUI library, 3. generation

Used by:
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation
 replaced by akcc_gen0.library
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7684 37.8 (15.07.98)
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
 Nicholas Stallard

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)
 Name: akcc_gen0
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
 Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;
 replaced by akccplus.library

Used by: AKCC
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/als_lib.lha

amarquee.library 33152 48.0 (10.04.98)
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 33228 48.0 (10.04.98)
 Info: inet225 version
 Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming

Used by: AMarquee
 Available: Aminet (25) - comm/net/AMarquee1_48.lha

ambosdata.library 16672 7.0 (09.11.97)
 amboscgi.library 28076 1.40 (13.11.96)
 ambosgui.library 234096 25.0 (09.03.97)
 Copyright:
 Used by: AmBoS
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

amigaflight.library 1256 1.2b (12.06.94)
 Copyright:
 Used by: AmigaFlight
 Available: Aminet(10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library 62932 34.11 (09.08.93)
 Copyright: CBM
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with
 OS 3.0+;
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1
 Aminet(13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha
 Aminet(14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha
 Aminet(17) - mus/midi/Music_X_Macros.lha
 Aminet(18) - mus/edit/sfx_data.lha
 Aminet(19) - demo/sound/Convergence_D1.lha
 Aminet(26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha
 Fish 920
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha
 Saar 797

amigametaformat.library 3180 7.7 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de)
 (http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash)
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT_Metaview.lha
 Aminet(24) - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha
 Docs: Yes

amigancp.library 0 6.2 (17.08.97)
 Note: 68000

amigancp.library 20716 6.2 (17.08.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
 Used by: AmigaNCP
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???
 Info by: Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

Amiga_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

Amiga_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)
 Copyright: Inline Services
 Used by: Aurora
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amipx.library 28480 1.23 (08.04.98)
 Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)
 Descrip: IPX support for the Amiga
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet(25) - comm/net/amipx1_23.lha
 Info by: Jens Jensen - <jens.jensen@risoe.dk>

amis.library 9984 1.5 (17.09.97)
 Note: ID= V1.05
 Copyright: Willem Mestrom

Used by: AMIS
 Available: Aminet (23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library 46948 2.00 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Mandarin Software
 Used by: AMOS and related programs
 Available: with Amos packet
 Aminet (9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha
 Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
 Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha
 Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha
 Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha
 Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha
 Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha
 Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha
 Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
 Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha
 Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean_Sharples/
 Saar 649

an<xxxxxxx>.library

analyser.library 11192 2.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types
 Used by: DD
 Available: Fish 907
 Docs: Yes

animation.library 21516 1.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Kimatek
 Author: P&S Degenne
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)
 anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)
 anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)
 Copyright: T.O.M. Software
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

ap<xxxxxxx>.library

Apache.library 9984 2.6 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)
 Used by: Apache
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

```

apig.library                61220                3.1    (01.03.92)
Copyright:
Descrip    Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library
Used by:   Rexx related tools
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
           Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Program_Patches/..
                           ..FinalWrapper3_12/libs/
           Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha
           Fish 634
Docs:     Yes

aplauncher.library         3948                37.02  (04.10.94)
Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)
Used by:   BigTimeV1.1
Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime_V1.1/
           Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

appmanager.library        48288                40.101 (14.07.98)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by:   Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)
Available: AmigaWriter-Demo
Info by:   Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>
           Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

apptek.library            63440                1.0    (18.09.97)
Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)
Used by:   Aladdin
Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT<xxxxxxx>.library

archive.library           14240                3.7    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   ObjectArchive

arexxport.library        13396                37.27  (06.05.96)
Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:     Yes

ARexxTools.library       0                    0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

```

```

arexx_asl.library          0                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library                9848           31.0    (01.10.87)
  Note:     System 1.1
  Available: Fish 123

arp.library                17100          39.1    (04.09.89)
  Note:     System 1.3
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
             Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
             Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
             Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
             Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
             Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
             Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
             Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
             Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/...
             ...Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library                12436           40.2    (07.02.93)
  Note:     System 2.0+
  Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
  Descrip:  ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
  Used by:  too many programs to list !!!
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
             Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
             Saar 538
  Supp by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

ASDG-GPIB.library         0                21.3    (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library      900             10.0    (10.06.87)
  Copyright: ASDG Incorporated
  Used by:  FAM
  Available: Fish 325
  Docs:    Yes
  Info by:  Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library        9368             1.1     (26.11.93)
  Copyright: Paul Reeves
  Used by:  AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library               8916             1.6     (08.08.97)
  Name:     NewAslLib
  Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
             http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)

  Descrip:  file and font requesters
  Used by:  System
  Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
  Docs:    Yes

```

```

asl.library                22816                42.4B  (12.11.96)
Note:      68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+
Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@iestn.inet.it)
Descrip:    MUIfied ASL replacement;
           obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library
Used by:    System
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha
Docs:      Yes

asl.library                43476                42.0  (07.07.95)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk
           (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:    System
Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt_fo2.lha
           Aminet      - util/libs/ASL_42.0.lha
Docs:      Yes

ASPIG.library             61216                3.1  (01.03.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:    Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library              128652                1.71  (08.08.93)
Copyright: Charles O'Reilly
Used by:    ASQL
Available:
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library          3396                  1.0  (09.12.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: "Scene Storm"-CD
Info by:    Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library            1884                  3.3  (14.12.97)
Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
Used by:    AStart
Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha
           Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha

asx.library                0                      0  (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:    ASX controlling
Used by:

asyncio.library           3312                  39.2  (06.09.97)
Copyright: Martin Taillefer,
           Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
           Olaf Barthel    - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by:    AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
           OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro
Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha

```

```

    Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
    Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
    Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
Docs:      Yes

atapiplay.library          6616          2.0    (30.04.98)
Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>
Used by:   MUI CD Player
Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/muicd.lha

atari.library              0          1.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

atxsys.library             18884         7.32   (12.09.97)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library      6528          39.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler
Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
Available: with SoundProbe
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

austex.library            17564         5.180  (09.11.96)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

AutoPoint.library        20668         0.1    (19.11.97)
Note:     ID= V1.0
Copyright:
Used by:   AmBoS
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

avdb.library              40492         2.2    (???.???.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library             8400          1.48   (10.05.98)
Copyright: Guide Mersmann
Used by:   AView
Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library              25696         2.2    (08.07.96)
Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
Used by:   Laplace
Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha
Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library        9108          1.1    (???.???.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies

```

Used by: AVPlayer2.4
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library 7552 3.40 (26.10.95)
 Copyright: Austex Software
 Used by: SetBuffers
 Available:
 Info by: John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library 17040 1.51 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Mack Lifeguard
 Descrip: Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

1.14 b

Library	Size	Latest version
B52.library Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl) Used by: BeastV1 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha	7548	1.0a (01.04.96)
backstab.library Copyright: Sami Vaarala Used by: Games Available: Aminet (9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha Amiga Format 10 - libs/	2876	1.0 (06.12.93)
balance.library Note: 68000	1896	1.0 (27.07.97)
balance.library Note: 68020 + fpu	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
balance.library Note: 68040 + fpu	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
balance.library Note: 68060 + fpu Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) Used by: sFilter Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
barfly.library Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de> Used by: BarFly Available: Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha	10904	1.117 (27.07.97)
basic.library Note: ID= V1.7	36016	17.0 (22.02.94)

Copyright: Jürgen Forster
 Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)
 Supps by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

```

bas_runtime.library          0                2.1    (???.???)
  Copyright: Jürgen Forster
  Used by: Cursor
  Available:
  Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

BBS.library                  45192            2.870  (09.03.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by: AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

bbsread.library             126904           5.63   (22.11.97)
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/thor/bbsread_update.lha
bbsreadcnv2.library         24860            3.24   (29.04.95)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by: Thor2.4
  Available:

bdsocket.library            0                0       (???.???)
  Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes
            bdsocket.library
  Used by: AmiTCP
  Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library                3556             3.0    (30.05.96)
  Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)
  Used by: BeastV1
  Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library            1720             37.1   (07.10.95)
  Copyright: Dario Abatianni
  Used by: SampleEditor
  Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1_4b.lha

bfbplay<xxxx>.library

bgui.library                 123588           41.8   (20.01.97)
  Note: 68000 / OS 2.0
  Available: Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
             Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf_mp11.lha
             Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
             Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_vc13.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha
             Aminet (26) - game/demo/aagene4.lha
bgui.library                 121576           41.8   (20.01.97)
  Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0
  Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
  Used by: many programs !!!
  Available: WWW - http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/
             Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha

```

Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (23) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
 Aminet (24) - comm/mail/iris.lha
 Aminet (25) - comm/mail/iris.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/mail/iris.lha

BigNum.library	15012	37.31	(???.??98)
Note:	68020+		
BigNum.library	14964	37.31	(???.??98)
Note:	68040		
BigNum.library	14964	37.31	(???.??98)
Note:	68060		
Copyright:	Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)		
Descrip:	fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions		
Used by:	KillPrime		
Available:	Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha		
Docs:	Yes		
bitmap.library	3300	1.4	(10.05.95)
Used by:	Zoom_v1.5,		
Available:	Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha		
bitmap.library	3216	1.4	(10.05.95)
Copyright:	Stefano Reksten		
Used by:	BServer		
Available:	Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha		
blitzblank.library	5436	9.0	(12.05.95)
Note:	68000		
blitzblank.library	5120	9.0	(12.05.95)
Note:	68020+		
Copyright:	Thomas Börkel		
Used by:	BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)		
Available:	German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha		
BlueRibbon.library	14016	3.7	(19.12.93)
Copyright:	Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)		
Used by:	Bars & Pipes Professional		
Available:	Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/		
boards.library	592	1.0	(14.04.96)
Copyright:	Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)		
Descrip:	shows Expansion Boards by the name decodes product and manufacturer ID		
Used by:	ExpName		
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha		
Docs:	Yes		
Supps by:	Richard Körber - (Author)		
boards.library	11928	2.18	(21.06.98)
Copyright:	Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)		
Descrip:	shows Expansion Boards by the name		
Used by:	ShowBoards (MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector		
Available:	Aminet (26) - util/libs/board218.lha		
Docs:	Yes		

```

bone.library                46948                2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)
  Used by:   BackBone - Game Creator
  Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha
             Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2_main.lha

Bootblock.library          3324                3.1    (24.06.93)
  Copyright: Johan Eliasson
  Descrip:   Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
             File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
  Used by:   Virus-Programs
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha
             Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha
             Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC_III100.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_VC13.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/
             Fish 935
             German 451 - libs/
             Saar 718
             Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

box.library                1156                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68000
box.library                1116                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
box.library                1116                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
box.library                1120                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

boxer.library              27052                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology
  Used by:   Syncro Express V3.0
  Available: With Syncro Express packet
             Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha

brightness.library        1784                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:      68000
brightness.library        1464                1.0    (26.07.97)

```

```

Note:      68020 + fpu
brightness.library          1464                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
brightness.library          1468                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

bsdsocket.library          0                2.0    (22.03.96)
Note:      in RAM
Copyright:
Used by:   Miami 1.1a
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha
Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

bsh.library                66336                0.98c (06.12.92)
Note:      OS1.2+
Copyright: Gary Brant
Used by:   BSH
Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library             59836                1.0    (25.07.96)
Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
Used by:
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha
Docs:      Yes

btree.library              13464                4.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

```

1.15 c

Library	Size	Latest version	
c+b-8-1x1.library	9012	1.1	(07.06.97)
c+b-8-1x2.library	9012	1.1	(07.06.97)
c+b-12-1.5x2.library	3264	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x1.library	3264	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x2.library	3260	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x1.library	3880	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x1.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			

```

c4d.library                2580                1.3    (23.12.95)
  Copyright: Vision Factory Development
  Used by:   CyberGraphX, Cinema4D
  Available:
  Info by:   Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>

c4dpic.library            126772           2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Vision Factory Development
  Used by:   Cinema 4D
  Available:
  Info by:   RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

c8-1x1.library            8364                1.0    (18.04.96)
c8-1x2.library            8364                1.0    (18.04.96)
  Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign
  Used by:   VoxelEngine
  Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cachefile.library        1580                1.67   (25.08.94)
  Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>
  Used by:   Barfly
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha
             Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha
             Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha

cachemap.library         1000                34.7   (28.08.93)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:   FinalWriter
  Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
             Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
             Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
             Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
             Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

CAGReg.library           38                  0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

calculus.library         4744                37.3   (15.09.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   NewEdit, Calculus
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha

camd.library             16744              37.14  (01.04.93)
  Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;
             Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner
             David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce
  Descrip:   provides a general device driver for MIDI data
  Used by:   Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha
             Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha
             Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha
             Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha

```

cando.library 193684 3.8 (17.01.95)
 Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.
 Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.
 Used by: CanDo, GCBDruck, GCBPlanner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBAдресe, FinalTable, CCB, AmiTCPHelper and many more ...
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
 Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3_1.lha
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha
 Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha
 Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???)
 Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1_2.lha
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1_0.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU_no9.lha
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU_nol1.lha
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library 61065 1.0 (???.???)
 Copyright:
 Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAдресe, ddr, Games
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)
 cb8-1x2.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign
 Used by: VoxelEngine
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library 82072 3.0 (02.05.97)
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
 Used by: cnet4demo
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

cclib.library 33328 3.0 (???.???.90)
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht
 Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library
 Used by:
 Available: Kick 357
 Fish 399
 Docs: Yes

cddevplay.library 4280 2.0 (30.04.98)

Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)
 Used by: MUI CD Player
 Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library 10095 1.1 (08.11.96)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97_NGR.lha

cdplay.library 7936 37.1 (23.12.96)
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;
 http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrress)
 Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom
 Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei
 Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)
 Used by: MusicManIII
 Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha
 Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha
 Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
 Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)
 Copyright: Mark de Jong
 Descrip : Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)
 Used by : Jean
 Available:
 Docs : No
 Info by : Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 6168 1.0 (???.???.98)
 Copyright: Omnipresence
 Descrip : Support library for CGI scripts
 Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)
 Available: http://www.omnipresence.com

cgx3dvirgin.library 13364 2.10 (01.03.98)
 Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak
 Used by :
 Available: Aminet (26) - game/shoot/ADescen0_7v.lha

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68020; AmigaOS3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34736 41.7 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68020; Boot3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68020; CyberGraphX

cgxbootpic.library	0	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note: 68020; Lightning			
cgxbootpic.library	36404	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note: PPC			
Copyright: phase5 digital products			
Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3			
Available: ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3			
Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha			
cgxmpeg.library	51224	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note: 68020			
cgxmpeg.library	49700	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note: 68040			
cgxmpeg.library	48248	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note: 68060			
Copyright: phase5 digital products			
Used by: ArtStudioPro			
Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41_10u.lha			
cgxsystem.library	176632	41.21	(08.08.98)
Note: 68020			
cgxsystem.library	0	41.21	(08.08.98)
Note: 68040			
cgxsystem.library	0	41.21	(08.08.98)
Note: PPC			
Copyright: phase5 digital products			
Descrip: CybergraphX V3 system library			
Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d			
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3			
Docs: yes			
Info by: DKlisch@t-online.de (Dieter Klisch)			
Herve Sonneville <ciev@club-internet.fr>			
piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)			
cgxvideo.library	6280	41.10	(06.10.97)
Note: 68020			
cgxvideo.library	6280	41.10	(06.10.97)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: phase5 digital products			
Descrip: CybergraphiX V3 support library			
Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d			
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3			
Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha			
Docs: yes			
ChaosPro.library	48184	3.30	(01.03.97)
Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060			
Copyright: Martin Pfingstl - (pfingstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)			
Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22			
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha			
chat.library	0	0	(???.???.???)
Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)			
Used by:			
Available:			
chunkysupport.library	34004	31.12	(08.11.97)

```

Copyright: Sven Steiniger
Used by: Plotter3D
Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha
          Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha

CIA.library          0                39.1  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip  routines for allocating the CIA devices
Used by:
Available:

cinemaausgabe.library 5660                1.1  (???.???.??)
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
cinemaausgabe.library 5168                1.1  (27.02.94)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX
Available: with CyberGFX-Software
          Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cint.library         81264                37.8  (31.05.95)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
Used by:
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

circle.library       7372                1.0  (16.08.97)
Note: 68000
circle.library       1520                1.0  (16.08.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu
circle.library       2916                1.0  (16.08.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu
circle.library       1540                1.0  (16.08.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by: sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

clboard.library      11892                18.0  (07.06.97)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner
Used by: ConnectLine
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha

client.library       11296                1.9  (25.07.96)
Copyright: Stefano Reksten
Used by: BServer
Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha

clist.library        0                    0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip  routines for working with character-lists
Used by:
Available:

cllog.library        3268                6.2  (22.10.95)
clmacro.library     2176                3.1  (22.10.95)
clmidb.library      8200                9.0  (07.06.97)
clonline.library    20996                5.0  (???.???.??)

```

```

clsystem.library          5148                11.0   (07.06.97)
clutil.library           31356                64.0   (07.06.97)
  Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner
  Used by:   ConnectLine
  Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha

cl_<xxxxxx>.library

cmail.library            57076                4.0    (04.09.97)
cnet.library             23424                4.3    (04.09.97)
cnet4.library            7804                 4.3    (04.09.97)
cnetgui.library          1032                 4.3    (04.09.97)
cnetmail.library         57076                4.0    (20.01.98)
  Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
  Used by:   cnet4demo
  Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
             Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

  Copyright:
  Used by:   ScatterBrain
  Available:

codage.library           3636                0.23   (04.03.94)
  Note:      OS 3.0+
  Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)
  Used by:   ScatterBrain
  Available: Saar 793
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

coder.library            2936                7.34   (06.08.94)
  Copyright: Norbert Tausch
  Used by:   DSP (Data Security Package)
  Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library
             German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

color.library            6684                1989.0 (???.???.89)
  Note:      ID= V1.0
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DaVinci, Spectrogram
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
             Fish 348
             Kick 436
             Saar 172

color.library            6612                1.0    (???.???.89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 440
             Kick 337
             Saar 402

color_fx.library         4068                40.1   (03.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

```

Info by: Sir Chris

commodities.library 14532 4.4 (07.04.87)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available: Fish 087

compress.library 1884 1.0 (???.???.91)
 Copyright: Bryan Ford
 Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)
 Available: Kingdoms of England II
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

con.library 5764 31.0 (31.10.91)
 Note: ID= V2.0
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese
 Descrip: run time reentrant library
 Used by: several applications
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha
 Fish 587
 Docs: Yes
 Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>
 Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

condios.library 8104 1.0 (07.05.98)
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>
 Used by: Condios
 Available: Aminet (26) - text/show/ConDios.lha

confconfig.library 4672 2.5 (15.12.97)
 Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS

confdb.library 4332 2.2 (08.12.97)
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
 Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS
 Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

config.library 2956 3.0 (12.10.96)
 Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)
 Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy
 Used by: TileFall (Game)
 Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha
 Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

configFile.library 9576 2.19 (01.10.97)
 Note: generic 68k (alpha version)
 Available: Aminet (23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha

configFile.library 9344 2.19 (01.10.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;
 easy handle of config files
 Used by: misc programs
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library 7100 36.17 (12.12.90)

```

conhandlerlib.library          4164          1.0   (25.04.87)
  Copyright: William Hawes
  Descrip:   an obsoletly console handler
  Used by:   ConMan
  Available: Fish 426
             Saar 386

console.library                0          0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows
  Used by:
  Available:

contrast.library              2016          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68000

contrast.library              1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu

contrast.library              1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu

contrast.library              1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library            14088         40.2   (27.03.95)
  Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
             Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
  Descrip:   support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
  Used by:   Wzonka-Lad
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
  Docs:     Yes

convolve.library              2492          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68000

convolve.library              2148          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu

convolve.library              2148          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu

convolve.library              2152          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

cpublit.library               10444         2.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha

crc.library                   2108          0.10  (09.09.91)
  Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich
  Used by:
  Available: Amok 058

```

```

crm.library                8808                4.30  (09.02.94)
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSzine.lha
             Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha
             Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha
             Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed_34.lha
             Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed_37.lha

crm.library                10148               5.9   (18.11.96)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables
            and Data Files
  Available:
  Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

crypt.library             2348                3.14  (22.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Karludo
  Available:
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

crypt_fast.library       2132                1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

crypto.library           1344                1.1   (21.06.91)
  Copyright: Stefan Reith
  Descrip:   data coding
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 297

CWrite.library          4992                1.31  (22.07.92)
  Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)
  Used by:   Terminal programs
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
             Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha
             Saar 587
  Docs:     Yes

cxb.library             1388                37.1  (20.01.98)
  Copyright: Frank Reibold
  Used by:   MicroPaint
  Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha

cyberext.library        58276               43.11 (20.04.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   MaVi-System
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

Cybergfx_r3d.library    3204                40.2  (26.03.95)
  Copyright: Vision Factory Development

```

Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software
 Aminet(24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library 131196 39.12 (31.08.97)
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library 132532 39.12 (31.08.97)
 Note: 68040

cybergl.library 131704 39.12 (31.08.97)
 Note: 68060
 Copyright: phase5 digital products
 Available: Aminet(24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library 138312 41.2 (17.03.97)
 Copyright:
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD
 Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)
 Note: non standard library
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library
 Available: Aminet(17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 0 41.3 (06.11.97)
 Note: 68000

cybergraphics.library 129612 41.3 (06.11.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX???.lha
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.34 (09.12.96)
 Note: 68000
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)
 Note: 68020+
 Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)
 Note: 68000
 Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
 Aminet(15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2912 40.8 (02.01.96)
 Note: 68020+
 Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberncg.library 58876 40.71 (27.04.96)
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43
 Available:
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
 Used by: ProBench
 Available: Aminet(24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha

1.16 d

Library	Size	Latest version

das<protocol>.library		
datamaster.library	6860	2.0 (05.05.97)
Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)		
Descrip: data recognition		
Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library		
Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha		
Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha		
Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha		
Docs: Yes		
datatypes.library	32748	45.5 (17.02.98)
Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)		
Descrip: replacement for the original datatypes.library		
Used by: System; FinalExecute		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/dtypes455upd.lha		
Aminet (26) - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha		
Docs: Yes		
date.library	94788	33.297 (29.01.98)
Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de; i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)		
Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations		
Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc TimeText.mcc		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha		
Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)		
date.library	9916	2.9 (27.12.95)
Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de; andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)		
Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1_3 dont need it anymore		
Used by: PhoneCost		
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha		
Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_2.lha		
dbplayer.library	16956	1.3 (26.05.98)
Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)		
Descrip: Digi Booster replayer as shard library		
Used by: DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha		
Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha		
dbtools.library	6688	2.0 (08.06.96)
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)		
Used by: DBTools		
Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha		
Docs: Yes		
dctv.library	27960	4.6 (???.???.94)

```

Note:      unregistered version
Copyright: C Gerrist
Descrip:   special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System
Used by:   Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha
Docs:     Yes

dctv_R3D.library          0                40.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: RealSoft
Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"
Used by:
Available: With Real3D

ddd.library              91856            0.8017 (23.10.96)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmigaE
Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha
Info by:   Herve Sonnevile <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library           3500                1.7   (01.10.90)
Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
Used by:
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library           19240            3.11  (02.02.97)
Copyright: Norbert Puschel
Used by:   MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library           4228                5.0   (???.???.94)
Copyright: Frank Watzl
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library      0                0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   YoWB
Available:
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library       26892            35.237 (20.02.93)
Note:     Obsolete because of XFD.library
Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann
Used by:   Some virus checkers
Available: Fish 948
           German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Saar 718
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/
           Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha
           Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
           Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
           Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library         9802                0     (???.???.??)
Copyright: DJThunder

```

```

Descrip:  public amos library
Used by:  Road_Inside
Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library          19320                1.0    (21.08.95)
Copyright:
Used by:  Eclipse
Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

demo.library            1376                 33.10  (30.07.96)
Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)
Used by:  Cyclone
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library         6332                1.6    (25.02.95)
dentsyst.library        1168                2.0    (07.05.95)
Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.
Used by:  DentEd (Game)
Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

destracker.library      25652                3.0    (18.12.93)
Copyright: Darren Schebeck
Descrip:  library for playing music modules
Used by:  DES_Tracker
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha
           Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
           Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library             83912                2.515  (25.10.95)
Copyright: Dirk Federlein
Used by:  DFA
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???
Info by:  Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library             37412                3.0    (04.08.96)
Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;
                             grazgur@tellurian.com.au)
Used by:  Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)
Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library          22624                39.3   (30.04.97)
Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)
Author:   Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no;
                             kenneth@norconnect.no
                             http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)
Descrip:  easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,
           graphics, disc and file access and more
Used by:  7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay
Available: Aminet          - util/libs/DFunc???.lha
           Aminet(26) - text/show/ConDios.lha
Info by:  SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

DG<xxxxxx>.library

dialog.library          43656                1.0    (???.???.93)

```

```

Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)
Descrip:   automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'
Used by:
Available: Saar 551
Docs:     Yes

dicecache.library          9268                1.0    (30.01.94)
Note:     ID= V3.58
Copyright:
Used by:   Dice 3.0 commercial
Available: with Dice3.0 packet
           Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice_3_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library    0                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Digisoft
Used by:   Macro68

digitafont.library         140464           2.0    (???.???.??)
digitaintellifont.library  1608             2.0    (???.???.??)
digitapostscript.library   1608             2.0    (???.???.??)
digitatruetype.library     1608             2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Digita International Limited
Used by:   Wordworth 5/6
Available: With Wordworth packet
Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
Supps by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library            16500            37.9   (04.01.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   MasterMind96
Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library             7356             4.0    (11.07.97)
Note:     OS1.3
dignet.library             13044            4.0    (11.07.97)
Note:     OS2.0+
Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)
Descrip:   support serial network
Used by:   MidiMon
Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha
Docs:     Yes

Din.library                 2744             36.0   (07.09.90)
Note:     ID= V1.0
Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)
Descrip:   allows you to share image and text objects between programs
Used by:
Available: Kick 429
           Fish 414
Docs:     Yes

dis.library                 21436            1.22   (25.05.93)
Used by:   DisKey
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/
dis.library                 15036            1.4    (29.11.90)
Copyright: Tobias Walter
Descrip:   implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for

```

```

        the MC68000 family
Used by:  Scypmon, Diskey
Available: Fish 878
          Saar 470
          Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Disassemble.library          24816          1.0    (06.08.89)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  68000 disassembler routines
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 240
  Docs:     Yes

disc.library                 6900          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:     68000

disc.library                 2520          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu

disc.library                 3820          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu

disc.library                 2536          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

Dised.library               2620          0.3    (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
  Descrip:  editor functions
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 348

diskcode.library            5044          4.1    (14.01.91)
  Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.
  Used by:  Project_D 2.0
  Available: German 118 - libs/

diskcontroller.library      0          38.004 (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

diskfont.library            17988         41.1    (09.11.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  System
  Descrip:  a replacement for C='s »diskfont.library«
  Available:
  Info by:  Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

dither.library              7484          2.0    (25.09.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  TPaint
  Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library                45516         3.0    (27.10.97)
  Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha
dito_english.library        10716         2.4    (15.02.97)
dito_español.library        11820         2.4    (15.02.97)

```

dito_italiano.library	28212	2.4	(15.02.97)
dito_latinum.library	10856	2.4	(15.02.97)
Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)			
Ingo Paulsen			
Used by: DITO, FastSpanish			
Available: Aminet (21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha			
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)			
DJH2.library	8856	86.0	(??..??..??)
Note: ID= V1.0			
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>			
dkm_tools.library	3920	33.1	(01.10.94)
Copyright: Michael Dieckmann			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)			
docma.library	50096	1.2	(28.06.97)
Note: 68000			
docma.library	49964	1.2	(28.06.97)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)			
Used by: DocMa			
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha			
docmafr.library	28932	1.2	(24.06.97)
Note: 68000			
docmafr.library	28888	1.2	(24.06.97)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)			
Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)			
Used by: DocMa			
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha			
doloaddt.library	41824	2.4	(24.03.96)
Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com; http://www.msen.com/~crandall)			
Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian			
Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha			
Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98t.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/			
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..			
..Icons/Iconian/libs/			
doomsound.library	14352	37.2	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000+			
doomsound.library	14520	37.2	(11.04.98)
Note: 68060			
Copyright: Joe Fenton			
Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC			
Available: Aminet (25) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha			
Aminet (26) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha			

```

door_io.library          3928                1.0    (26.01.95)
  Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de;
                                mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de;
                                mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)
  Descrip  : shared library that simplifies i/o operations in
            BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;
            You are able to input strings and wait for incoming
            exec-messages in parallel in one task;
  Used by  : gore, planetwar (bbs online games)
  Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha
  Docs    : Yes
  Supps by : Alexander Haarer - (Author)

dopus5.library          83600               44.13  (25.12.96)
  Descrip:  obsolete
  Info by:  Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>
dopus.library          168732              63.16  (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip:  Directory Opus main library
  Used by:  Directory Opus
  Info by:  Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>
            p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

DOrex.library          0                    1.5    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip:  Directory Opus ARexx support library
  Used by:  Directory Opus

dos.library            433                  0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  routines for managing data streams
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 012

dospath.library        2664                1.0    (25.08.96)
  Copyright: Stefan Becker
  Descrip:  handle path list
  Used by:  Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/
            Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
            ..ScreenTab/Libs/
            Amiga Special CD - libs/
            Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha
            Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha
            Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
            Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
            Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha
            Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
            Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha

downloader.library     16888                3.1    (21.05.93)
  Used by:  FinalCopyII
downloader.library     15854                3.1    (19.10.93)

```

```

Copyright: SoftWood
Used by: FinalWriter
Available: with FinalWriter packet

dpblit.library          3408          1.0   (???.???.??)
dpcpu.library          8984          1.0   (???.???.??)
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
dpcpublt.library       8984          1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Electronic Arts
Used by: DPaintV (Demo)
Available: with DPaintV packet
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha
           German 374 - libs/

dpkernel.library       31940         1.1   (???.05.98)
Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)
Used by: GMS (Games Master System)
Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha

dragdrop.library       44192         1.0   (13.02.98)
Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)
Used by: Burn It Demo
Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha

DRE.library            5784          10.40 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)
Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamconfig.library    2364          1.0   (21.07.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library
Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)
Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library      4384          7.0   (29.10.97)
Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson
Used by: DayDream
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library           17220         1.3   (29.09.88)
Available: Fish 220
           German 424 - DNET/libs/
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library           10328         1.3   (29.09.88)
Copyright: Matthew Dillon
Used by: DNet
Available: Kick 138
           Fish 168
Docs: Yes

ds.library             15248         37.1  (12.02.97)
Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)
Descrip: easy database creation
Used by:

```

```

easygadgets.library          24460          2.498 (03.12.95)
  Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)
  Used by:   EasyRexx, Recall
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha
             Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexxSource.lha
             Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha
  Docs:     Yes

easyfft.library             5448          2.0 (15.07.97)
  Note:     68000

easyfft.library             3792          2.0 (15.07.97)
  Note:     68020+ & fpu
  Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)
  Descrip:  library to do spectrum analyzing
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha
  Docs:     Yes

easylife.library            2764          1.2 (21.09.94)
  Copyright: Paul Hickman
  Used by:  AMOS and related tools
  Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
             Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
             Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha
             Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
             Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha
             Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha
             Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha
             Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha
             Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha
             Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha
             Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha
             Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha

easyrexx.library            9828          3.0 (17.11.95)
  Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)
  Used by:  Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha
             Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/
                               Install_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eclipse.library             3320          35.27 (22.11.92)
  Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)
  Descrip:  Collection of commonly used routines
  Used by:  Support utilities for Falcon CBCS
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha

```

Docs: No
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edt_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS<xxxxxx>.library

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)
 Used by: EGSPPlus
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: E-Library Handler
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1
 Available: with SoundProbe
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)
 Used by: Emerod
 Available: <http://www.wordbench.com/dfd/emerod.html>
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Emerod5_ud.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston
 Used by: Empire (Game)
 Available: Fish 357
 Kick 313
 Saar 225
 Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1_2_3W_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)
 Copyright: Jim Drew
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU
 Available:
 info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

emulation.library 34772 40.326 (18.03.98)
 Copyright: VillageTronic
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo
 Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
<http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)

Available: Endicor Technologies
 Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)
 Note: 68040 only version
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)
 Used by: AXF-64
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF_64_a31.lha

envoy.library 16640 37.30 (31.03.95)
 Copyright: IAM
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0
 Available: with Envoy 2.0
 Info by: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)
 Used by: EnvoyARExx
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARExx10.lha
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARExx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0 (???.???.??)
 epul.library 1564 1.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)
 Descrip: compression library
 Used by: DiskExpander
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;
 Amiga Format 10 - Libs/
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Megahits 4 - Libs/
 Fish 858

errormsg.library 15132 4.2 (05.02.95)
 Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.
 Used by: Rescale
 Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library 16802 0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: DJThunder
 Descrip: public amos library
 Used by: Road_Inside
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

everyday.library 24368 6.0 (01.04.97)
 Note: 68000
 everyday.library 24028 6.0 (01.04.97)
 Note: 68020+
 everyday.library 19128 6.0 (01.04.97)
 Note: 68020 + FPU
 Copyright: Mathew Wilson
 Used by: EverydayOrganiser
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/misc/E0230.lha

```

example.library          860                      37.32 (15.05.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
            Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
            ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
            Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
            http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
  Docs:      Yes

Exec.library            8032                      35.6 (25.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

Exec.library            26068                     3.18 (01.02.97)
  Note:      68000
Exec.library            26188                     3.18 (01.02.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines to manage the System resources
  Used by:   AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library      0                          40.2 (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines for handling expansion slots
  Used by:   System

explode.library        1876                       6.0 (28.10.91)
  Note:      ID= V6.0.64
  Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer
  Descrip:   decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by:   Imploder, MagicFileRequester
  Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha
            Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha
            Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha
            Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha
            Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha
            Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha
            Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha
            Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha
            Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha
            Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha
            Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha
            Amiga Format 10 - libs/
            German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha
            Saar 342
            Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library        1784                       7.0 (28.08.96)
  Note:      68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only
  Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowski@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)
            (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)
  Descrip:   decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by:   MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools

```

farprint.library	1960	1.0	(27.12.90)
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche			
Used by: FarPrint			
Available: Saar 076			
Fish 325			
fastcall.library	1652	2.3	(27.04.93)
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche			
Descrip: modem communication support library			
Used by: FastCall			
Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
fastgraphics.library	1752	37.9	(05.09.95)
Copyright: Jesper Skov			
Used by: FrexxEd			
Available: Aminet(9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha			
Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha			
fastlayers.library	1460	40.48	(16.03.98)
Copyright: VillageTronic			
Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt			
Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo			
Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha			
http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html			
fastscan.library	10052	101.5	(05.12.91)
Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)			
Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext			
Used by: DR (a dir clone)			
Available: Saar 493			
Docs: Yes			
fastsincos.library	8252	2.0	(01.09.94)
Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)			
Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos			
Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/			
Aminet - util/libs/fastincos2.lha			
Docs: Yes			
fc<xxxxxxx>.library			
fcbbbs.library	3572	2.3	(06.09.94)
Copyright: M.Brückner			
Descrip: BBS support library			
Used by:			
Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
fgl.library	8436	16.9	(16.09.97)
Note: ID= V4.00			
Copyright: Gotti Michel			
Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire			
Available: Aminet(26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha			
fifo.library	3160	38.4	(18.12.96)
Copyright: Matt Dillon			
Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de)			

<http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html>)

Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo_v340, GNUEmacs,
ixemul.library's /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm
Available: Aminet - ????.lha
ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib*
Docs: yes
Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

fileconfig.library 3588 2.1 (19.08.97)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip: Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ←
files]
Used by: WarpNet 1.0.0++
Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library 25392 8.0 (09.07.98)
Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)
Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents
Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl
Available: Aminet - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)
Copyright:
Used by: Cd2Guide
Available: Aminet(17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha
Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)
Copyright: Bjørn Reese
Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus
Available: Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)
Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas
Used by:
Available: Fish 150
Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip: FLO file and Work database library
Used by: WelMat
Available: Saar 137

Flow.library 0 4.3 (???.???.??)
Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)
Used by:
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)
Copyright:
Used by: UMS
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (???.10.92)
Copyright:
Used by: Mathscript

Available:
 Docs: No

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (???.???.97)
 Copyright: Classx development Italy
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???
 Docs: No
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);
 - (ralf@stack.nl);
 http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/;
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)
 Copyright: FrexxWare
 Used by: FrexxEd
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha
 Docs: Yes

FPU.library 3760 20.0 (20.03.88)
 Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz
 Descrip: Support library for FPU's
 Used by:
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library 1292 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68000

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

frame.library 1236 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

freeanim.library 188 40.29 (01.04.94)
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
 Descrip: simulated freeanim.library
 Used by: Idhan; InstallKit

Available:

Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

freeanim.library 396 40.9 (11.08.95)

Name: SimFreeAnim.library
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
 Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool
 Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)
 Available:

Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
 Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

freedom.library 80752 1.0 (13.07.98)

Note: 68020

freedom.library 80752 1.0 (13.07.98)

Note: 68040

freedom_asm.library 79848 1.0 (13.07.98)

Note: 68020

freedom_asm.library 79848 1.0 (13.07.98)

Note: 68040

freedom_asm.library 79976 1.0 (13.07.98)

Note: 68060

Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>

Descrip: truetype font engine

Used by: Freedom

Available: Aminet - ???/???/freedom.lha

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)

Copyright: FrexxWare

Used by: FrexxEd

Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

ftp.library 16236 17.8 (???.???.98)

Note: 68000

ftp.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)

Descrip: FTP protocol

Used by: IBrowse 1.22

Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>

Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)

Copyright:

Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

Aminet (25) - misc/kids/amiagldm.lha

futureart.library 2628 40.1 (03.04.95)

Copyright: Manfred Leidorf

Used by: Schach

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

fw<xxxxxxx>.library

```

fxhandler.library          57892          42.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   (SP) FX Handler
  Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
  Available: with SoundProbe
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fye.library                41132          37.316 (10.03.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   ViewTek 2.0+
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

```

1.19 g

Library	Size	Latest version
gadget.library	39012	39.13 (16.07.94)
Note: OS 1.3 Copyright: Steffen Gutmann Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha		
gadlib.library	37660	3.0 (26.01.94)
Copyright: Anthony Used by: Available: Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net> Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>		
gadoutline.library	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
gadoutline.library	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020+ Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com) Descrip: GUI layout library Used by: PSM Available: Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)		
gadtools.library	0	40.4 (24.05.93)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines Used by: System 2.xx+ Supps by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)		
gadtools13.library	32164	34.23 (03.07.93)
Name: gadtools13.library Copyright: ??? Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3		


```

garbagecollector.library          10448          3.1   (01.11.93)
  Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert
  Used by:   AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
             Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
             Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha

Garshnelib.library              4616          37.2   (11.12.94)
  Note:      OS 2.0
Garshnelib.library              7268          39.2   (11.12.94)
  Note:      OS 3.0+
  Copyright:
  Used by:   GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker
  Available: Time 373   - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

Gatetool.library                0             9999.0  (???.???.??)
Gateway.library                 0             9999.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Michaela Prüß - <SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)>
  Descrip:   Obsolete, please delete it
  Used by:   Gateway-III-Mailbox
  Available: no more yet
  info by:   SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

gaudio.library                  77088          2.1   (29.03.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   MaVi-System
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

GB<xxxxxxx>.library

GDARexxSupport.library          15216          2.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: GoldDisk
  Used by:   GoldDisk, ProDraw
  Available: with ProDraw packet
  Info by:   Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
             Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

genlock.library                 4964          2.2   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: with Neptun Genlock ???
  Info by:   Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

getpayed_prj.library            8780          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha

GFaser.library                  1736          1.0   (???.???.92)
  Copyright: USI
  Used by:   Anubis
  Available: Saar 418

giraffe.library                 102268         1.1b   (14.03.96)
  Copyright:

```

Used by: Giraffe
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glow.library 1872 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68000

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

glut.library 24708 2.0 (20.09.98)
 Note: 68040

glut.library 23444 2.0 (20.09.98)
 Note: 68040/881
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)

Used by: Mesa 2.6
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)
 GMS_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)
 GMS_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)
 GMS_mailer_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS_1_1_85.lha

golded.library 2264 38.0 (20.07.96)
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert
 Used by: GoldEd V4
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

GoldDisk.library 30580 2.0 (???.???.??)
 Note: ID= V1.0
 Copyright: GoldDisk
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet
 Info by: Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>
 Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
 Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

goldenbyte.library 3372 1.21 (24.02.97)
 Copyright: H. Röhrlich - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)
 Used by: WBMenu'97
 Available: with WBMenu
 Amiga Special 6/7 Disc
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

gopher.library 12288 17.8 (???.???.98)
 Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha
gopher.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)
Note: 68020+
Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)
Descrip: Gopher protocol
Used by: IBrowse 1.22
Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>
Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

gotcha.library 35280 6.0 (???.10.96)
Note: 68000
gotcha.library 34996 6.0 (???.10.96)
Note: 68030+
Copyright:
Used by: Gotcha
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha

graffiti.library 3064 1.0 (12.11.96)
Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)
Used by: ArtStudioPro
Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview_grf.lha
Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha

graffity.library 0 6.47 (23.09.95)
Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt
Used by:
Available:

graphics.library 0 40.24 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip: Graphic routines
Used by: System

graphics3D.library 35232 12.20 (09.04.98)
Note: 68000
graphics3D.library 25964 12.20 (09.04.98)
Note: 68020+
Copyright: p.biancalani@mbox.match.it
Used by:
Available: Aminet (25) - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library 1780 1.0 (26.07.97)
Note: 68000
grayscale.library 1484 1.0 (26.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu
grayscale.library 1456 1.0 (26.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu
grayscale.library 1460 1.0 (26.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by: sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library 816 33.0 (24.12.96)
Copyright: Nicky
Used by: Grotte

Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library 9316 2.10 (27.06.97)
 Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)
 Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications
 Available: Aminet (22) - dev/gui/gtdrag2_10.lha
 Docs: Yes

gtlayout.library 0 45.1 (11.07.98)
 Note: 68000 Generic
 Available:

gtlayout.library 105728 45.1 (11.07.98)
 Note: 68020-060
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: GUI library
 Used by: too many programs !!!
 Available:
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
 Ross Nicoll <rnicoll@calmar-mud.com>
 Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
 Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>
 p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

gts.library 9968 9.5 (24.03.96)
 Note: OS 2.04+
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi
 Used by: Interferia
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.96)
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi
 Used by: SerialPrefs_1.0
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...
 ...Workbench/serialprefs_2.4
 Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha
 Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.???.???)
 Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)
 Used by: GUIEnvironment System
 Available:

guifront.library 45300 38.1 (27.08.95)
 guifront.library 45024 38.1 (27.08.95)
 Note: 68020 ???
 Copyright:
 Used by: AmiCheck
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1_85.lha

guigfx.library 39752 11.0 (13.07.98)

```

Note:      68000
guigfx.library          0                11.0   (13.07.98)
Note:      68040
guigfx.library          39760            11.0   (13.07.98)
Note:      68060
guigfx.library          0                11.0   (13.07.98)
Note:      FPU
Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;
                http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery)
Used by:   Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro
Available: http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html
Info by:   SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)
                Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
                tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

guimaker.library        115364            43.0   (09.11.97)
Copyright:
Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
Available: with SoundProbe
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library        22300                38.1   (12.05.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Pr    <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

gwin.library            52508                1991.0 (17.11.91)
Note:      ID= V1.0
Copyright: Howard C. Anderson
Descrip:   Graphics functions callable from C
Used by:
Available: Fish 571
Docs:     Yes

```

1.20 h

Library	Size	Latest version
<pre> halt.library 3500 2.0 (10.06.95) Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com /fasten@informatik.bonn.edu) Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete you can delete it, use instead the queue.library Used by: Shutdown Available: Aminet(9) - util/libs/halt.lzh Docs: Yes Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author) </pre>		
<pre> ham8_r3d.library 7824 1.1 (16.03.94) Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl; konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl) Used by: Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha </pre>		

```

Docs:      Yes

hame.library          0                5.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Pete Patterson
Used by:

hardblocks.library   17180            1.2    (07.06.92)
Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)
Descrip:  Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard
Used by:  HBTool
Available: Saar 722
          Megahits 3 - Libs/
          Fish 708
Docs:     Yes

harlequin.library    1256             11.2   (14.01.93)
Copyright:
Used by:  Picasso ?
Info by:  "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

hbasic2.library      53644            9.2    (01.06.94)
Copyright: HiSoft
Used by:  HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
          Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
          Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
          Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha
          Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
          Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha
          Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha
          Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha

HBBSCommon.library  21692            1.0    (07.11.96)
Name:     HBBSCommon.library A11U1
HBBSCommon.library  80900            1.0    (31.10.96)
Name:     HBBSCommon.library A11
HBBSNode.library    17268            1.0    (15.11.96)
Name:     HBBSNode.library A11U2
HBBSNode.library    97384            1.0    (31.10.96)
Name:     HBBSNode.library_debug
Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.
Used by:  Hydra_BBS
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11_U2.lha & Hydra11.lha

hdgame.library       1500             33.0   (30.11.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library        3972             2.0    (01.09.92)
Note:     its unregistered version
Copyright: Stefan Rompf
Used by:  HDMem
Available: Fish 740
          Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha
Docs:     Yes

```

```

helloworld.library          684          40.1   (29.06.94)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   Test programming
  Used by:   EasyLibs
  Available: Saar 747
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library                6344          0.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Karludo

help.library                35440          1.2   (26.01.94)
  Copyright: Joe Cassara
  Descrip:   is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)
             The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.
  Used by:   AHelp
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

hgrexxsupport.library      4996          18.7   (18.07.94)
  Note:      ID= V1.2
  Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
  Descrip:   scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit
             at a time
  Used by:   UMS
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/
  Info by:   Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library    1736          4.10   (08.11.97)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   CyberShow
  Available: with CyberShow
  Info by:   Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library   1760          2.2   (06.04.98)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   PhotoAlbum
  Available: with PhotoAlbum
  Info by:   Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library          0          2.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   -HHsFastLoader-.gio
  Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library            85224          3.3   (19.11.94)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   EGS-TV
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library        48944          1988.6 (03.11.89)
  Note:      ID= V1.06
  Copyright: Hisoft
  Used by:   Hisoft Basic
  Available: Aminet (20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha
             Aminet (26) - game/actio/maskn98_lite.lha

```

```

HotHelp.library          105704          3.00  (14.02.94)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
  Descrip:   nonlicensed version
  Used by:   HotHelp Projects
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha
             Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha
             Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha
             Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha
             Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha
             German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library          105704          3.00  (14.02.94)
  Descrip:   official version ???
  Used by:   Foreign Language Master (FLM)
  Available: Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.library          104960          3.00  (14.02.94)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
  Descrip:   licensed version
  Used by:   Maxon C++
  Available: HotHelp developer packet
             Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)
  Info by:   Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library        41948           1.1   (24.09.92)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:   Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x
  Info by:   Sir Chris
  Supp by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter-spz.library   51380           42.3  (08.08.97)
  Note:     special Merlin version

hrgblitter-uni.library   51520           42.3  (08.08.97)
  Note:     universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library       9268           42.4  (21.07.96)

hrgemu.library           110396          42.22 (11.08.97)

hrgrender.library        35628           42.8  (08.08.97)

hrgsystem.library        56012           42.14 (13.02.97)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   ProBench
  Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha
             Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha

hrtool.library           53976           44.357 (25.03.98)
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha
  Info by:   Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hr_r3d.library           0                40.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card
  Used by:   Real3D

http.library             19096           17.8  (???.???.98)
  Note:     68000

http.library             0                17.8  (???.???.98)
  Note:     68020+

https.library            19744           17.8  (???.???.98)
  Note:     68000

```

https.library	0	17.8	(??.??98)
Note:	68020+		
https_miami.library	19800	17.8	(??.??98)
Copyright:	Omnipresence Intl		
Used by:	IBrowse 1.22		
Available:	http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html		
Info by:	Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>		
hui.library	47048	5.2	(10.02.96)
Copyright:	Tim Teulings		
Used by:	Write		
Available:	Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/		
hv.library	23520	5.4	(14.07.98)
Copyright:	Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>		
Used by:	Pioneer		
Available:	Aminet - comm/www/pioneer.lha		

1.21 i

Library	Size	Latest version	
i2c.library	1520	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.card		
Descrip:	for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)		
i2c.library	1856	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.disk		
Descrip:	fake disk device		
i2c.library	1604	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.par		
Descrip:	for parallel interface (J.L.)		
i2c.library	1612	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.par2		
Descrip:	for parallel interface (Printtechnik)		
i2c.library	1604	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.par3		
Descrip:	for parallel interface (Microtext)		
i2c.library	1580	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.ser		
Descrip:	for serial interface (c't)		
i2c.library	1596	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.ser2		
Descrip:	for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)		
i2c.library	1592	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.ser3		
Descrip:	for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)		
i2c.library	1588	39.6	(03.05.98)
Name:	i2c.library.ser4		
Descrip:	for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)		
Copyright:	W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de>		
Used by:	VideoText5.41		
Available:	Aminet(26) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha		

```

IAs.library                0                0      (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  Fixed-point arithmetic routines
  Used by:

ibamitcp.library           2544            13.0   (???.??97)
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibas225.library            2100            13.0   (???.??97)
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibimagedecode.library      148224          17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:     68000
  Info by:  Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>
ibimagedecode.library      0                17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:     68020
ibimagedecode.library      0                17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library      0                17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library      0                17.8   (???.??98)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
ibssl.library              156888          6.136 (01.07.97)
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:  IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

ibconfig.library           20308            5.0    (18.05.96)
  Info by:  KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>
ibinfo.library             24320            3.0    (25.04.96)
ibprefs.library            41864            0.2    (26.04.96)
  Note:     FPU version
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:  IBrowse - Commercial Version
  Available: With commercial IBrowse packet
  Info by:  Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library          14412            9.1    (10.09.96)
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Descrip:  Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more
  Used by:  IBrowse 1.1
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library               5688             40.1   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  routines for manipulating icons
  Used by:  System
  Available: Aminet (10) - game/shoot/duck.lha

icon.library               1071551          1.0    (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:  AROS
  Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

iconobject.library         2312             39.8   (06.04.97)
  Copyright: Aliendesign
  Used by:  Scalos

```

Available: Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library 5232 1.0 (19.05.98)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

identify.library 5400 99.1 (15.12.97)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library 21844 9.3 (04.07.98)
 Note: 68000

identify.library 21816 9.3 (04.07.98)
 Note: 68020
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)
 Descrip: replacement of »expname.library«
 identifies system, boards, alerts and functions
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP_ShowConfig,
 EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>
 Docs: Yes

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;
<http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle>;
 move@irc on #germany)

Used by: AudioEd
 Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha
 Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1f (06.10.96)
 Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)
 Note: special Frodo library
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)
 Used by: Easy1541
 Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha
 Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 0 4.2 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Used by: AmiTCP_4.3
 Available:
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;

chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other
 Available: Aminet (9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1_2.lha
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
 Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/iff_library-23.lha
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha
 Fish 933
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha
 Saar 690
 Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 1814309 1.0 (28.03.96)
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
 Used by: AROS
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)
 Used by:
 Available: German 421 - Libs/
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Misoftware computing
 Used by: PC2Am
 Available:
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot
 Aequipot
 Available: Aminet (9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha
 Amok 082
 Fish 836
 Kick 437
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)
 Copyright:
 Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)
 Available: Aminet (11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library 1576 7.100 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board
 Available: with AT Surfer Package
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library 0 34.3 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Used by: System
 Available:
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

InfraRed.library 5456 34.5 (???.???.94)
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl
 Used by: IR-Master
 Available:
 Info by: MSchusterEhst@t-online.de - (Martin Schuster)

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)
 Copyright: Gerson Kurz
 Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide
 Available: Fish 948
 Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore
 Descrip: Music module playing Library
 Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus
 Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3_10.lha
 Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUUnov.lha
 Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU_NO5.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU_no9.lha
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU_nol1.lha
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library 43548 0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Todor Fay
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library 3228 1990.1 (???.???.90)
 Note: ID= V0.1
 Copyright: Dissidents Software
 Used by:

Available: Fish 348
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

interpolate.library 2192 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68000

interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

interpolate.library 1872 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library 17604 1.0 (12.02.97)
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making
 things slow for small integer values
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuisup.library 44152 4.7 (21.10.92)
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3
 Available: Fish 782
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library 2100 1.1 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList
 Available: Fish 862
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library 6468 0.8 (21.06.95)
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc..)
 Used by: LCD_102
 Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD_102.lha

iohandler.library 7264 7.1 (17.12.97)
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
 Descrip: Serial Console support library
 Used by: internal BBS program.
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

isam.library 8912 1.03 (28.11.93)
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
 Descrip: DataBase functions
 Used by: ISam
 Available: Fish 953
 Docs: Yes

ISup.library 35792 1.16 (12.03.90)

Copyright:

Used by: AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

IV24_R3D.library 0 40.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card

Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

ixemul<processor>.library

ixnet<processor>.library

1.22 j

Library	Size	Latest version	
jam.library	18856	12.1	(19.11.94)
Copyright: Jim Drew			
Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU			
Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
jammal.library	15848	1.93	(???.???)
Copyright: James McOrmond			
Used by: JamMail			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
janus.library	10888	36.83	(21.08.91)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software			
Available:			
Info by: Anyone - i lost his email adress :-)			
jhextras.library	2860	37.58	(06.10.93)
Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi Fidonet : 2:220/861)			
Used by: ByteFilter			
Available: Fish 953			
Docs: Yes			
jlib2.library	4868	2.0	(???.???.89)
Copyright: John Everett			
Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries			
Used by: Amiga Basic			
Available: Saar 085			
Docs: Yes			
joystick.library	752	1.3	(21.03.90)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)			

```

Descrip:   Joystick routines
Used by:
Available: Fish 378
Docs:      Yes

jpeg.library          82844          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68020 Standard
jpeg.library          77012          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68020/FFP
jpeg.library          82852          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68040 Standard
jpeg.library          77016          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68040/FFP
jpeg.library          76832          4.0   (06.09.98)
Note:        68040/881+
Copyright:   Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>
Descrip:    manipulating jpeg files
Used by:
Available:   Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary40.lha
Docs:       Yes

js_tools.library      23476          37.264 (10.05.95)
Copyright:   J. Schmitz
Used by:     Write
Available:   Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha

```

1.23 k

Library	Size	Latest version
karma.library Copyright: Christopher Naas Used by: KarmaPaint	6176	1.0 (???.???.??)
kcx.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Fish 885	5664	2.5 (20.06.93)
kd_freq.library Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531) Descrip: extensive file requester Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy CheckBox, FinalCalc Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha	87272	5.7 (???.???.??)
keymap.library Copyright: Amiga Technologies Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps Used by: System	0	37.2 (???.???.??)
krsnake.library Copyright: Used by: KRSNAke (Game)	9012	1.012 (16.11.95)


```

    Amok      079
    dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer
    Fish      884
    Megahits 3 - Libs/
    German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/
Docs:      Yes

line.library          1532                1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68000

line.library          1500                1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu

line.library          1496                1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu

line.library          1492                1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library      5680                1.0    (10.11.95)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo
Used by:    LineRequester
Available:  Aminet(10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

lmail.library        9416                3.1    (07.07.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:    Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library
Used by:    Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
Available:  At Vladimirs email request

locator.library      2280                1.1    (05.01.96)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it)
           (http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)

Used by:    Locator
Available:  Aminet(11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
           Aminet(14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
           Aminet(16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
           Aminet(18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
Docs:      Yes

logic.library        1368                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68000

logic.library        1332                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu

logic.library        1332                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu

logic.library        1332                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library       2396                40.4   (10.11.94)
Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
           Claudio Nieder

```

Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich

Used by: OberonV4

Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha

Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha

Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha

Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha

Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library 488 0 (???.???.92)

Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library 7400 2.0 (25.09.95)

Copyright:

Used by: TPaint

Available: Aminet (9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

1.25 m

Library	Size	Latest version
---------	------	----------------

m2amiga.library	5944	35.14 (29.08.92)
-----------------	------	------------------

Copyright: AMSoft Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)

Used by: Modula-2

Available: Amok 081

Docs: Yes

Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

mach.library	6860	37.9 (???.???.??)
--------------	------	-------------------

Note: OS 2.04+

Copyright: Brian Moats

Used by: MachV

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

mackhd.library	2888	0 (???.???.??)
----------------	------	----------------

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Assassins CD3 - Game_Extras/Cheats_Corner/Cheat_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ↔
/

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Macro68.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
-----------------	---	----------------

Descrip: main library

Macro68cp.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
-------------------	---	----------------

Descrip: floating point processor support library

Macro68hf.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
-------------------	---	----------------

Descrip: special function support library

Macro68mp.library	0	0 (???.???.??)
-------------------	---	----------------

Descrip: automatic optimization support library

```

Macro68op.library          0                0      (???.???)
  Descrip:  file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library          0                0      (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  interactive optimization support library
  Used by:  Macro68

macroaudio.library         52648            0.93  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:   Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:  Camouflage
  Available: Aminet(19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by: shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library  19900            28.2  (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:  MadHouse
  Available: Aminet(26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library            7212            41.30 (21.02.98)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:  MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:  MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:     Yes

mailserver.library         8740            13.17 (05.06.97)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software
  Used by:  AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library             13892            17.8  (???.??98)
  Note:     68000
mailto.library             0                17.8  (???.??98)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:  IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:  Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library              15476            1.12  (10.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  Usenet local storage and distribution engine
  Used by:  rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

masovision.library         69628            33.103 (19.01.93)
  Copyright: Steffen A. Mork
  Used by:  Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi
  Info by:  r19 - <r19@usa.net>

math.library               3724            1.2   (???.??92)

```

Copyright: Wyvern
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math<xxxxxxx>.library

mathador.library 129432 2.9 (13.06.97)

Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)
 Used by: Mathador
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1_1.lha

mathmatrix.library 5100 1.12 (06.12.97)

Copyright: Sven Steiniger
 Used by: Plotter3D
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha
 Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;
 msd@iconz.co.nz;
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)
 Used by: Homer, MsDos_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 22824 2.20 (20.04.98)

mavikey.library 4252 2.9 (08.03.98)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
 Used by: MaVi-System
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)

Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)
 Used by: CreMAX
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1_2.lha

mbmisc.library 18300 3.0 (01.09.97)

Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)
 Used by: MBench
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

mcx.library 18052 3.0 (22.12.95)

mcxgui.library 69472 29.3 (11.12.95)

mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)

Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)

Used by: MagicCX

Available:

Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mcpgfx.library 16068 3.7 (05.07.98)

mcpsupport.library 1644 4.1 (10.07.98)

Copyright: ALiENDESIGN

Used by: MCP

Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)

Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)

used in uucp/fido
 Used by: /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library 12340 6.5 (29.11.95)
 Note: 68000
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

metaxpr.library 11392 4.0 (12.03.93)
 Note: 68020
 Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library 10608 5.0 (12.03.93)
 Note: ID= V4.0
 Note: 68030
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans
 Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha
 Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library 48620 37.33 (02.05.95)
 mfview.library 65756 34.33 (02.05.95)
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
 Used by: MultiFax
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library 0 2.0 (14.08.96)
 Note: in RAM
 Used by: Miami 1.1a
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library 7224 2.0 (???.???.97)
 miamipcap.library 38312 3.0 (???.???.98)
 miamisocks.library 50804 2.7 (???.???.98)
 miamisslintl.library 265512 1.2 (???.???.???)
 Copyright: Holger Kruse
 Used by: Miami 3.0
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami???.lha
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
 p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

midi.library 6372 7.0 (21.10.88)
 Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music
 Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann
 Used by: Music Tools
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
 German 349 - libs/
 Aminet (9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha
 Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM_supp.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VED.lha
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha
 Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha
 Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha

Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG_Edit.lha
 Amok 055
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/
 Fish 956
 Kick 445
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Saar 791

```

miditune.library          16764                37.013 (15.04.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  MidiPlay
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi_play265b.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/

mix.library              1536                1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:      68000

mix.library              1252                1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu

mix.library              1252                1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu

mix.library              1252                1.0   (19.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library           91928                1.1   (15.04.96)
  Copyright: Hippopotamos Design
  Used by:   Hippoplayer
  Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha

mm<xxxxxxx>.library

mmmbrushfx.library      18152                1.0   (23.07.95)
mmmcharts.library       30120                1.0   (06.12.89)
mmmpicfx.library        59524                1.0   (21.05.95)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
  Used by:   Maxon Multimedia (Demo)
  Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

mmu.library             8488                0.0   (30.08.98)
  Copyright: Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)
  Descrip:   The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)
             related functions the MC68K family can perform
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmu.lha

mmv8.library            6656                11.93 (18.02.91)
  Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.
  Used by:   MusikMakerV8, Phone

```

Available: Kick 542
 Fish 689
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library 16544 0.78 (27.01.96)
 Copyright: Hali of oNION
 Used by: Protracker3.61
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
 Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
 Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha

MoreReq.library 8160 1.83 (21.02.95)
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)
 Used by: Recall
 Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha
 Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204 9.8 (11.04.97)
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
 Author: Henning Friedl
 Used by: MovieShop 4.6
 Available: with MovieShop
 Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

movieshop.library 5116 2.1 (07.12.95)
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
 Author: Claus Bönnhoff
 Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo
 Available: with MovieShop packet
 Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library 102008 1.00 (06.07.94)
 Copyright:
 Used by:

mpega.library 87432 2.0 (22.06.98)
 Note: 68020

mpega.library 59276 2.0 (22.06.98)
 Note: 68020 + FPU

mpega.library 86392 2.0 (22.06.98)
 Note: 68040

mpega.library 58756 2.0 (22.06.98)
 Note: 68040/60 + FPU

mpega.library 3156 2.0 (22.06.98)
 Note: PPC
 Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);
 IRC: Tatav)
 Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library
 Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/mpega_library.lha
 Docs: Yes
 Info by: Massimo Marino - <maxime@webzone.it>
 Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mpfbw.library 10984 1.1 (04.04.94)

mpfqwk.library	17228	1.2	(30.04.94)
Copyright: Jay Rule			
Used by: MultiPacker for DLG			
Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha			
MPGui.library	35384	5.5	(04.03.97)
MPImage.library	95248	8.2	(11.07.97)
Note: 68000			
Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha			
MPImage.library	91296	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68020+			
MPImage.library	96920	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68040			
MPImage.library	97000	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68060			
MPImage.library	97088	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68881			
Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk; mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)			
Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph			
Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>			
mpls_patch.library	1508	1.2	(23.08.96)
Note: 68000			
mpls_patch.library	1508	1.2	(23.08.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier			
Used by: MPLS			
Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch_1_85.lha			
mrt.library	4744	36.0	(20.02.93)
Copyright:			
Used by: AIDE			
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha			
Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha			
Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha			
MsgBase.library	4296	37.0	(21.05.92)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			
msql.library	28084	3.1	(17.06.98)
Copyright: Christoph Sollet			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha			
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			
mt.library	33032	37.74	(15.01.96)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH			
Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)			
Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2_D.lha			
mtool.library	13288	36.0	(25.09.93)

Note: ID= V2.41
Available: Saar 774
Fish 974
German 272 - MathPlot/
mtool.library 11432 2.2 (03.11.91)
Note: FPU-Version
Copyright: Ruediger Dreier
Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support
Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha
Docs: Yes
Supp by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 11.0 (15.07.97)
Note: ID= V11.1
Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)
Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD
Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1_1.lha

MuFS_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)
Copyright: Andrea Rafreider
Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser
Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser
Available: Aminet (9) - util/libs/MuFS_UserGroup.lha
Docs: Yes

Mui<xxxxxxx>.library

multifax.library 88264 34.54 (11.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
Used by: MultiFax
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multifunction.library 5464 1997.0 (24.07.98)
Note: ID= V1.0
Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/multifunction.lha

MultiPack.library 2580 1.0 (15.10.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>

multipic.library 25304 4.11 (12.08.96)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author: Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave
Used by: MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01
Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

MultiPort.library	2180	2.0	(???.???)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha			
MultiReq.library	10700	1.20	(11.11.92)
Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)			
Descrip: multitasking-filerequester			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha			
Fish 778			
Docs: Yes			
multisnd.library	14304	2.6	(04.07.96)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de			
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)			
Used by: MovieShop			
Available: with MovieShop packet			
Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)			
multiuser.library	22992	39.166	(30.10.95)
Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen			
Used by: MultiUser			
Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha			
multiworks.library	14392	1.0	(???.???)
Copyright: Synetic Software - (h_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)			
Used by: MultiWorks			
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw_demo.lha			
music.library	9780	1.2	(04.08.89)
Copyright: Dissidents			
Used by: DissiDemos			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha			
Fish 307			
musicbox.library	15956	38.1	(02.04.97)
Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)			
Used by: MusicBox			
Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha			
mvd.library	6520	34.23	(27.01.93)
Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme			
Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi			
Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>			
MVK.library	22168	3.928	(???.???)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
mvmail.library	5316	0.5	(26.05.97)
Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)			
Used by: cnet4demo			

Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha

```

newgad.library          32596          5.2    (09.08.92)
  Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   OSnap
  Available: Saar 454

newfmt.library         3596           4.2    (10.01.98)
  Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
  Descrip:   new way to format strings
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library       6764           40.2   (28.12.97)
  Note:      68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd
newicon.library       5800           40.1   (09.03.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd
newicon.library       4756           40.1   (25.06.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd
  Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   NewIcons V3+
  Available: http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/
  Supps by:  Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library       0           0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)
  Descrip:   making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you
             OS 2.0+ look for free
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nipc.library          41456          40.32  (22.12.94)
  Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   damon for Networks,routing etc.
  Used by:   ENVOY
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library          4748           2.0    (09.05.96)
  Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

nodelist.library     6704           1.0    (08.02.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

noise.library         1828           1.0    (12.02.92)
  Note:      68000
noise.library         1576           1.0    (12.02.92)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
noise.library         1576           1.0    (12.02.92)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
noise.library         1576           1.0    (12.02.92)

```

Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
 Used by: View, GadToolsBox
 Available:
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools
 Available: Aminet(9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha
 Amok 086
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)
 Copyright: W. W. Howe
 Used by: Game
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5736 3.3 (22.03.97)
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober
 Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

1.27 o

Library	Size	Latest version
oberonsupport.library	14984	5.3 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert		
Used by: Amiga Oberon 3		
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)		
OberonSymbols.library	8588	1.44 (16.04.91)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert		
Used by: Amiga Oberon		
Available: Amok 053		
ObjectiveGadTools.library	86192	3.17 (31.08.93)
Note: System 2.04+		
Copyright: Davide Massarenti		
Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>		

```

octamixplayer.library          28224          7.0  (???.???.??)
octaplayer.library            13540          7.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost
  Used by:   OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2
  Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha

Odin.library                   4016           2.7  (02.09.90)
  Copyright: Peter Ørbæk
  Descrip:   Process Intercommunication (USENET)
  Used by:   UseNet
  Available: Saar 151
  Docs:      Yes

OnLine.library                 11880          1.05 (07.12.94)
  Note:      needs ANUBIS 0.450+
  Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software
  Used by:   Hitliste, Anubis
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

opal.library                   100704         5.7  (22.01.95)
opalfx.library                 61580          1.3  (05.01.93)
opalfxext.library             43732          1.2  (06.10.94)
opalreq.library               36764          2.3  (27.06.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   OpalVision
  Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

OpalVision.library            15140           1.1  (04.12.95)
  Copyright: Inline Services
  Used by:   Aurora
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

opal_r3d.library               7036           40.0 (29.04.93)
  Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)
  Used by:   Real 3D Opal Vision Driver
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA

openurl.library                4620           1.0  (27.07.98)
  Copyright: Troels Walsted Hansen <troels@stud.cs.uit.no>;
             http://www.cs.uit.no/~troels)
  Used by:   OpenURL
  Available: Aminet - util/rexx/OpenURL10.lha

openutil.library              27488           1.0  (02.09.98)
  Note:      OS3.0+, 68020+
  Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>
  Descrip:   including file operations, list functions, memory, user
             interface, string, math & other functions
  Used by:   OpenUtil
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/OpenUL10.lha

origmiamisslntl.library        265292         1.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse

```

Used by: Miami 2.0g
 Descrip: Obsolete
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21gmain.lha ???
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library 4476 3.4 (19.05.93)
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager
 Available:
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

1.28 p

Library	Size	Latest version
PACK_lhst.library	1344	1.0 (???.???.???)
PACK_runl.library	1144	1.0 (???.???.???)
PACK_scfl.library	3592	1.0 (???.???.???)
PACK_scnl.library	3596	1.0 (???.???.???)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
packilbm.library	5852	1.9 (29.01.94)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available:		
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
pager-support.library	8772	1.27 (16.02.97)
Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura Tor Willy Austerslåt - (twa@riksnett.no)		
Used by: CyberPager, SMSer		
Available: Aminet (20) - comm/misc/smser.lha		
paladin.library	12536	38.151 (03.02.93)
Note: OS 2.0+		
Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)		
Used by: MakeCat		
Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2		
palmlink.library	15572	0.6 (22.06.98)
Note: beta		
Copyright: Richard Körber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/palmlink.lha		
parm.library	24592	13.8 (16.07.95)
Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library		
Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette		
Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda_mpeg, Browser II, WBRUN, MacFind, Selector		
Available: Aminet (15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha Aminet (16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha Aminet (17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha		

Aminet (20) - util/wb/MacFind.lha

```

parse.library          0                37.1  (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)
  Used by:  SoftTalk
  Available:
  Info by:  r19 - <r19@usa.net>

patch.library         14556             6.145 (14.11.97)
  Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)
  Descrip:  Replacement system for exec SetFunction()
  Used by:  PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,
           PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library      17160             2.5k  (03.12.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library     1216             1.00  (???.??96)
  Copyright: Hans Bühler
  Used by:  Palis V1.02
  Available: Aminet (11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library       23524             5.03  (11.09.95)
  Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:  allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
  Used by:  MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
  Docs:    yes

pcx.library           6924             1.0   (28.11.96)
  Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
  Used by:  PC_EMU
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library       9648             1.0   (???.??97)
  Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
           John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
           Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha

personal_<xxxxxxx>.library

pfile.library         9804             10.0  (04.04.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:   Henning Friedl
  Used by:  Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop
  Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet
  Info by:  "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>
  Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

```

pgs.library                188896                1.0  (???.???.??)
pgs.library                179300                1.0  (???.???.??)
  Note:      FPU
pgsrex.library            42692                2.0  (27.04.96)
  Copyright: Almathera
  Used by:   Photogenics
  Available: with Photogenics packet
             Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS_Comp.lha

pgsdemo.library           127432                1.0  (???.???.??)
pgsse.library             144304                1.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Photogenics Demo
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)
             Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library          0                    0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;
             i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
             http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)

  Used by:
  Available: not yet

phonepak.library          38460                2.5  (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A2000
phonepak.library          38372                2.5  (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A3000
  Copyright: Great Valley Products
  Used by:   PhonePak_2.5
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

pic.library               2352                 16.1 (01.12.88)
  Copyright: Christian A. Weber
  Used by:   Switcher
  Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library      22764                2.269 (25.04.98)
  Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)
  Author:    A. Kneer & T. Abt
  Used by:   Picasso96-Emulation Demo
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
             http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/
             http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html
  Info by:   Fabrizio Andolfi - <fabrizio.andolfi@usa.net>
  Supps by:  Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

Picasso96API.library      6860                 20.0  (???.???.??)
  Note:      ID= V1.0
  Copyright: MagicSN
  Descrip:   library for Cybervision/3D
             this is a special library, not the real
  Used by:   Picasso 96 Software
  Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha

picasso_3rd.library        2840                 40.1  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Picasso

```

Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

```

picmanager.library          0          0      (21.12.95)
  Used by:  Picture Manager professional
  Available: with PM packet
  Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library          10712      3.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library              8672      6.0    (18.05.95)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Henning Friedl
  Used by:   Diavolo Backup Pro
  Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library              14132      5.0    (12.05.93)
  Copyright: Radical Eye Software
  Used by:   AmigaTex
  Available:
  Info by:   Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library               5388      1.0    (???.???.95)
  Copyright: SK Soft
  Used by:   KRSNAke (Game)
  Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha
             Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library           8032      37.11  (25.08.95)
  Note:      ID= V37.001
  Copyright: Petter E. Stokke
  Used by:   KRSNAke (Game)
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha
             Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha
             Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha
             Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha
             AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library         3432      1.0    (13.06.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library         173660      2.8    (13.03.91)
  Copyright: Psygnosis ???
  Used by:   Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)
  Available: with Lemmings 1
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playhandler.library         20580      40.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   (SP) Player

```

Used by: SoundProbe V39.1
 Available: with SoundProbe
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

playsid.library 27992 1.1 (19.06.94)
 Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)
 Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)
 Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player_V1_2.lha
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 German 356 - libs/
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID

playtracker.library 6668 1.0 (26.01.92)
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)
 Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions
 Available: Nope
 Docs: yes
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library 1100 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68000

plot.library 1056 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

plot.library 1056 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

plot.library 1052 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

pmbsonline.library 1720 5.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library 544 95.3 (05.09.97)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Picture Manager professional
 Available: with PM packet
 Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>
 Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library 1976 33.2 (05.01.91)
 Copyright: Luke Wood
 Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha
 Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d_2.lha

```

    Fish 446
Docs:    Yes

polygon.library          26644          1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: German 237

polymath.library        34084          1.033 (07.09.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20_0.lha

popper.library          0          5.1   (???.???.97)
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)
Used by: Popper
Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha (???)
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library       36232          7.50  (13.03.98)
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)
Descrip: popup menu library
Used by: MusicMan
Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/pmuser.lha
          Aminet (24) - dev/gui/pmdev.lha
Docs:    Yes

post.library            153300         1.7   (12.03.92)
post.library            139128         1.7   (12.03.92)
Note:    2620
         obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel
Copyright: Adrian Aylward
Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post
Used by: PostView
Available: Saar 543
          Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha
          Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha
          Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library            187228         23.1  (26.10.96)
Note:    68000/010

post.library            187324         23.1  (26.10.96)
Note:    68020+
Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;
          heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org)
Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post
Used by: PostScript-Print
Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)
          Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library     6128          36.10 (28.09.93)
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
          (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files
Used by: PowerPacker and related tools
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha

```

Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4_1.lha
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU_nol1.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
 Fish 973
 German 507 - Ordering.lha
 Saar 758
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/syssspeed/

powerpacker.library 5852 37.7 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;
IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/PPLib020.lha

powerpc.library 99648 14.6 (16.07.98)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Descrip: The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet - biz/haage/WarpUP_???.lha

Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>

powervisor.library 944 29.3 (29.01.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library

Used by: Powervisor

Available: Fish 734

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppc.library 152764 46.19 (11.07.98)

Note: Beta version

Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt

Descrip: PowerUp Interface library

Used by: CyberstormPPC

Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc

Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user_46_15.lha

Docs: for PPC developers only

ppcdiss.library 42932 0.44 (01.03.98)


```

producer.library          26280          1.54  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>

progargs.library         16156          1.2   (08.04.95)
  Note:      68000
progargs.library         16048          1.2   (08.04.95)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1_2.lha
  Docs:      Yes

progresshandler.library  28600          38.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   (SP) Progress Meter
  Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
  Available: with SoundProbe
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

project_d.library        19680          36.6  (14.01.91)
  Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.
  Used by:   Project_D 2.0
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library       3664           2.2   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: M.Brückner
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

protracker.library       5624           37.2  (20.11.95)
  Copyright: Psilocybe Software
  Used by:   PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager
  Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
             Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library        29648          35.42 (12.10.95)
  Copyright: TriTech Developments
  Author:    Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha
             Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
             Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha
             Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs_V3.5/
  Supps by:  Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library         2968           0.1   (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
  Descrip:   library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to

```

any C or Assembly program
 Used by: PrintSpool
 Available: Fish 463
 Docs: Yes

ptool.library 5652 2.057 (01.09.93)
 Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)
 Used by: Fortune 2.0
 Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library 8048 6.6 (20.03.96)
 Copyright:
 Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions
 SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha
 Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
 Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
 Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha
 Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha
 Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha
 Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha
 Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

1.29 q

Library	Size	Latest version
qa.library	60924	24.1 (18.12.92)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)		
qcp.library	547	1.3 (28.11.96)
Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik <illusionsoftware@yahoo.com>		
Used by: Quick Coder Professional		
Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha		
queue.library	2836	3.2 (28.11.96)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com fasten@informatik.bonn.de)		
Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library		
Used by: ShutDown		


```

random250.library          1272                1.0    (16.06.96)
Note:      OS2.0+ (V36+)
Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)
Descrip:   fast sorted linked list library
Used by:
Available: Aminet(14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
           Aminet(15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

rawin.library              0                1.22   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)
Descrip:   linemode editing handling
Used by:   TelSer, UMS
Available:
Info by:   r19 - <r19@usa.net>
           ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

raystorm.library          0                2.1    (18.05.98)
Note:      68000
raystorm.library          0                2.1    (18.05.98)
Note:      68020
raystorm.library          191896            2.11   (19.05.98)
Note:      68040
raystorm.library          191888            2.11   (19.05.98)
Note:      68060
raystorm.library          160928            2.11   (19.05.98)
Note:      68881+
Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser
Used by:   RayStorm
Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/3d/rayst_patch.lha

rciface.library           65428            37.33  (07.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ZedRexx
Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library                89576            16.52  (02.12.93)
Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH
Used by:   Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC
Available: Edward packet
           Aminet( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha
           Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha
           Fish 951
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library             7060                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: RealSoft
Used by:   Real3D
Available: with Real3D packet
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

realdoor.library          22132                6.0    (25.06.97)
Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)
Used by:   BBS
Available: Aminet(26) - comm/amiex/rea_st21.lha

```

```

recoon.library          18204          53.1   (16.06.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

recogpatch.library     10448          3.7    (16.10.97)
  Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)
  Descrip:   to recognise non-standard system routines
  Used by:   LibSuck, AVD
  Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/libsock.lha

Regex.library         9288          1.0    (22.07.89)
  Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackkraz
  Descrip:   Gnu Regular Expression Library
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 248
  Docs:      Yes

regexp.library        3952          1.0    (???.01.91)
  Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)
  Descrip:   provides UN*X style regular expression pattern matching for
             both general programs and ARexx programs
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 444
             Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha
  Docs:      Yes

regexp.library        5220          38.1   (26.02.98)
  Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)
  Descrip:   straightforward port of the NetBSD regex.c v1.7 functions
  Used by:   NetBSD
  Available: Aminet(24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

registry.library     22164          2.3    (20.04.98)
  Available: Aminet(26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

regprefs.library     18016          2.3    (20.04.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   LFSYSTEMBinder
  Available: Aminet(26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

remote.library       13872          37.0   (10.03.97)
  Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(22) - dev/c/remote.lha

removelink.library   10284          93.9   (10.09.93)
  Note:      ID= >V32.25
  Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI
  Used by:   VScan, AntiCicloVir
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha
             German 451 - libs/
             Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha
  Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library       52388          29.0   (13.07.98)

```

Note: 68020
 render.library 52180 29.0 (13.07.98)
 Note: 68040
 render.library 52372 29.0 (13.07.98)
 Note: 68060
 Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)
 Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
 such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
 histogram related operations
 Used by: ArtPro
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/RGFX-DT.lha
 Aminet - util/dtype/PCD-DT.lha
 Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
<http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib>
 Docs: Yes

renderhame.library 21064 5.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Pete Patterson
 Used by: VistPro3.3b
 Info by: Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

replayer.library 41004 1.99 (???.???.??)
 Note: ID= V0.99
 replayer.library 32924 1.99 (04.10.93)
 Note: ID= V0.99
 Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
 Used by: PlayBoy, Demos
 Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
 Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

req.library 18436 2.8 (06.07.93)
 Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
 Descrip: easy-to-use requesters
 Used by: too many programs !!!
 Available: Aminet (9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
 Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
 Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/Samplopus.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
 Fish 991
 Saar 717
 Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library 7488 1.7 (29.07.97)
 Name: NewReqLib
 Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se)
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>
 Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
 Used by: System
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha

Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21932 6.6 (14.12.97)
 Copyright: Magnus Holmgren
 Used by: ReqChange, AmiStart
 Supp by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)
 Available:
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)
 Note: OS 1.3
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
 Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)
 Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
 Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
 Descrip: variety of nice requesters
 Used by: many requester needed tools
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5_76.lha
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
 Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 15908 2.1 (19.08.90)
 Copyright: Dissidents Software
 Descrip: File Input/Output requester
 Used by: DissiDemos
 Available:
 Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library 7456 26.2 (26.02.96)
 Note: ID= V1.0
 Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
 Used by: Resident
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha
 Supps by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

```

resource.library          52288          1.12  (06.04.93)
resourcehelp.library     292008         2.00  (19.04.94)
  Available:
  Info by:  Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)
resourceloader.library   7548           2.0   (17.10.91)
resourcemenus.library    27416          2.0   (17.10.91)
resourcesyms.library     52468          2.0   (17.10.91)
  Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)
  Used by:  ReSource (Disassembler)
  Available:
  Info by:  Michaela Pr    <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

retina.library           0              12.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Mark Ritter
  Used by:
  Info by:  LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

review.library           18984          1.31  (???.07.92)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:  review buffer functions for VLT
  Used by:  VLT
  Available:
  Info by:  Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

rexx<xxxxxxx>.library

rezlib.library           9272           0.5   (02.05.90)
  Copyright: Jim Goodnow
  Descrip:  for making programs resident
  Used by:  REZ
  Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library           6308           1.0   (03.02.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  RFC822 message headers support library
  Used by:  NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library              1164           1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:     68000
rgb.library              1132           1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
rgb.library              1132           1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
rgb.library              1132           1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library              22424          3.1   (10.05.98)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/rmh.lha

```

```

robal.library                11000                1.0    (01.08.98)
  Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;
                                     www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)
  Descrip:   Library for Robal game
  Used by:   Robal
  Available: coming soon
  Info by:   Author

ros.library                  17668                2.1    (21.01.97)
  Copyright: TIK/RETIRE
  Descrip:   enhanced lowlevel.library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha
  Docs:      Yes

router.library               4372                1.2    (09.11.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library          4488                28.26  (26.04.98)
  Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)
  Descrip:   an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to
             any Amiga shared library
  Used by:   AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/rexx/royalbridge.lha

rpamigalibhost.library       1728                3.0    (24.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
             Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha

rpgBBS.library               39644                2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   rpgBBS
  Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

RpQuickSortPort.library      1708                1.1    (24.05.92)
RpRexxArpLib.library         2756                3.0    (24.05.92)
RpRexxMathLib.library        1608                1.32   (03.06.93)
RpRexxPlsExtnd.library       3924                1.32   (27.05.93)
  Info by:   dragonlord@omahalink.net
RpRexxSupport.library        1976                1.0    (24.05.92)
Rprx_Intui.library           2600                1.3    (???.???.??)
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
Rprx_Rools.library           1720                1.0    (24.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
             Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha

rtg.library                   154852               40.3113 (18.03.98)
  Copyright: VillagTronic
  Author:    A. Kneer & T. Abt
  Used by:   Picasso96-Emulation Demo
  Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

```

<http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

rtggadtools.library	5480	1.0	(???.07.97)
rtgAMI.library	8784	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library	12372	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library	11452	27.0	(23.04.96)
rtgextra.library	4356	24.0	(???.???.97)
rtgP96.library	12880	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library	4848	2.0	(25.06.96)
rtgmaster.library	50996	27.0	(17.10.97)
Note:	old 68k library		
rtgAMI.library	24232	40.0	(29.06.98)
rtgCGX.library	53148	40.0	(29.06.98)
rtgEGS.library	16444	35.0	(13.02.98)
rtgextra.library	4328	38.0	(13.05.98)
rtgP96.library	32460	40.0	(29.06.98)
rtgmaster.library	114292	40.0	(29.06.98)
Note:	PPC library		
Copyright:	Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de) John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl) Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden		
Descrip:	support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware		
Used by:	GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game), AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game), BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit AmigaDoom		
Available:	Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster_user.lha http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha		
Docs:	Yes, both (developer & user)		
RunBar.library	2156	1.0	(24.11.96)
Copyright:	Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt; IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)		
Used by:	RunBar		
Available:	Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha		
rxasl.library	12732	3.3	(29.05.98)
Copyright:	Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)		
Descrip:	asl.library functions to ARExx		
Used by:	AREXX-Scripts		
Available:	Aminet (26) - util/libs/RXasl.lha		
RXgen.library	4944	1.0	(17.04.89)
Copyright:	Francois Rouaix		
Descrip:	allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library from an ARExx		
Used by:	AREXX-Scripts		
Available:	Fish 459 Saar 196		
rxsocket.library	27900	4.1	(17.06.98)
Copyright:	Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)		
Descrip:	socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet		
Used by:	AREXX-Scripts		
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/RXSocket.lha Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/rxsocket.lha		

```

rxwiz.library          22248          2.6   (14.05.98)
Note:      beta
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
Descrip:   ARExx prot to wizard.library
Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX_Intui.library      7560          91.3   (???.09.91)
Note:      ID= V0.3
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
Descrip:   intuition calls from ARExx
Used by:  ARExx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:  Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>
          Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

1.31 s

Library	Size	Latest version	
s5.library	28340	1.1	(25.08.87)
Copyright:			
Used by: Game: Jump Jet			
Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk			
S5697_Support.library	12664	2.0	(???.???.9?)
Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frie.com)			
Used by: BarNone			
Available: Aminet(20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha			
SafeSmallIFFParse.library	5200	1.0	(???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson			
Used by: VFont			
Available: Saar 234			
Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>			
samp.library	3924	1990.0	(???.01.90)
Note: ID= V??.?			
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt			
Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 348			
Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>			
sample.library	452	37.1	(02.03.92)
Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>			
saturation.library	2024	1.0	(26.07.97)
Note: 68000			
saturation.library	1712	1.0	(26.07.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu
saturation.library 1684 1.0 (26.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu
saturation.library 1688 1.0 (26.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by: sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

sc<xxxxxxx>.library

scala.library 98864 1.29 (25.06.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet (9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 2.8 (26.10.91)
Note: ID= V1.8
Copyright: Scala Multimedia
Used by: Scala500
Available: With Scala packet
Aminet (21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2 (???.???.??)
ScalaMM.library 0 45.2 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by: Scala Multimedia

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;
fasten@informatik.bonn.de)
Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()
Used by: Amiga Pike
Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>
Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh
Aminet (18) - dev/lang/pike.lha
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)
Copyright: Thomas Schäfer
Used by: MSM
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library 1056 1988.0 (???.???.88)
Note: ID= V3.0
Copyright: Wayne E. Miller
Used by:
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)
Note: System 2.04+
Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu;
Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;
lawrencn@vdospk.com)

```

skiplist.library          5928          1.0   (29.08.96)
Note:      OS2.0+ (V36+)
Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)
Descrip:   fast sorted linked list library
Used by:
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
           Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
Docs:     Yes

sky.library              2324          1.0   (01.12.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

slarexxsupport.library   8392          2.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
Used by:   PageStream
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha
           Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha
           Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library    5924          0     (???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson
Used by:   VFont
Available: Saar 234

smusplayer.library       11676         1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing
Used by:   SmusPlayer
Available: Amok 067

socket.library           83852         7.101 (30.01.96)
Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen
Used by:   AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
Available:
Info by:   Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

softlogik_app.library    132616        19.0   (???.???.??)
softlogik_display.library 138820        1.0   (???.???.??)
softlogik_obj.library    93416         2.0   (???.???.??)
softlogic_os.library     39392         3.0   (???.???.??)
softlogik_rsrc.library   22664         3.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
Used by:   PageStream
Available: Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi<xxxxxxx>.library

spdsp.library           31604         38.0   (???.???.??)
spgfx.library           54232         38.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
Available: with SoundProbe
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library       12432         40.6   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies

```

Used by:

SPlay_<xxxx>.library

sregexp.library 8816 11.1 (01.06.91)

Copyright: Jon Spencer

Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching

Used by:

Available: Fish 527

Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.106 (???.???.95)

Note: OS 2.0+

Name: Special Support Library

Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)

Author: Martin Mares

Descrip: Special Support Library

Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro, SystemPlatte

Available:

Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 131828 4.163 (17.07.96)

Copyright: proDAD

Used by: SSAPlayer

Available: SSAPerfekt

Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sss.system.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)

Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)

Used by: Spy System

Available: Saar 383

Docs: Yes

status.library 1104 1.0 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Omnipresence

Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)

Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27_1.lha

Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

stc.library 5888 3.303 (03.12.93)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)

Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2

Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package

Docs: Yes

Info by: Jeremi Lecki <jlecki@friko2.onet.pl>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)

Copyright: Nicky

Used by: Grotte

Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

```

stonepacker.library          8492          39.2   (27.09.95)
stoneplayer.library          86748         39.98  (10.12.95)
  Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRES
  Used by:   StoneTracker
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel_25.lha
             Aminet (10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha
             Aminet (12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha

stopus.library               4884          1.1    (23.08.91)
  Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)
  Descrip:   playing sounds in Directory Opus
  Used by:   DirectoryOpus
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library                132088        37.14  (05.02.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   Storm-C
  Available: Aminet (12) - dev/c/StormC_DEMO105.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC_V1.05-Demo
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library          47248         37.100 (11.10.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   StormC
  Available: with StormC packet
             Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2_0.lha

stormwizard.library          140704        37.137 (03.07.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   StormWizard 1.0
  Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1_0.lha

streamlineos.library         2408          40.3   (26.11.97)
  Note:      ID= V40.03
  Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)
  Used by:   StreamLine OS
  Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha
             http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/
  Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)
             Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library             2548          33.801 (02.10.89)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from
             high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort
  Used by:   ST-modules
  Available: Fish 421
             German 153 - Libs/
             Kick 371
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Saar 415
  Info by:   "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library               1772          1.6    (10.02.90)
  Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research
  Used by:
  Available:

```

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library 7212 1.8 (17.12.96)
 Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)
 Descrip: Test Programming
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library 2376 1.0 (??..12.89)
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts
 Used by: VLT
 Available: Fish 668
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Saar 402

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
 Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
 Used by: SuperPlay
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha
 Docs: Yes

superview.library 23560 21.7 (09.08.98)
 superviewsupport.library 16000 12.3 (28.06.98)
 Note: 68000+
 superview.library 23676 21.7 (09.08.98)
 superviewsupport.library 16184 12.3 (28.06.98)
 Note: 68030
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
 Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
 Used by: SuperView
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SVII-1.lha
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
 Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)
 Copyright: T&T
 Used by: T&TViewer
 Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha
 Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

swazblanker.library 14224 44.4 (24.12.95)
 Note: OS 3.0+
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;
 msd@iconz.co.nz;
 http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)
 Used by: SwazBlanker

1.32 t

Library	Size	Latest version	
taglist.library	5436	2.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Zeal Computer			
Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)			
Takeover.library	2188	1.6	(09.01.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)			
Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha			
task.library	1352	1.0	(25.05.87)
Copyright: James M. Synge			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 079			
tcla.library	88660	0	(08.03.90)
Copyright: Peter da Silva			
Used by:			
Available: Saar 111			
TdDBase.library	14460	35.30	(13.11.96)
Note: 68000			
TdDBase.library	14548	35.30	(13.11.96)
Note: 68020			
TdDBase.library	11352	33.28	(13.11.96)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)			
Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)			
Used by: TdDB			
Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha			
WWW: http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html			
Docs: Yes			
tdisk.library	2524	33.15	(28.12.87)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>			
tdrender.library	7396	1.0	(15.11.96)
Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x			
Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)			
Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha			
Docs: Yes			
ted.library	1112	2.2	(10.06.97)

Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)

Descrip : Support library for SuperTED
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher
 Available: Blitz Support Suite
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by: TPaint
 Available: Aminet(9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: only a example of library creating
 Used by: StormWIZARD
 Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha

testdummy.library 67 39.16 (28.07.98)
 Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)
 Descrip:
 Used by: NewInstaller
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha

Test_Multi.library 1164 1.0 (???.???.??)
 Test_One.library 692 1.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library
 Used by: SAS C
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
 Used by:
 Available: Fish 348
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

textmode.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Used by:

TEXTTools.library 170184 2.5 (21.10.95)
 Note: 68000

TEXTTools.library 168912 2.5 (21.10.95)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Andreas Kapust
 Used by: TEXTTools
 Available:
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

thumbnail.library 43440 38.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Nova Design
 Used by: ImageFX 2.1
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

thxplay.library 13904 5.3 (19.06.98)
 Note: 68000

thxplay.library	13772	5.3	(19.06.98)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/)			
Used by: PlayTHX			
Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha			
Info by: Author			
tint.library	2036	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68000			
tint.library	1720	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
tint.library	1676	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
tint.library	1680	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
tio.library	7104	1.0	(23.11.91)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)			
tkrgfxsupp.library	131392	38.68	(27.10.97)
Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.oche.de>			
tkrkit.library	293044	38.65	(31.10.97)
Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>			
tkrtools.library	41672	37.44	(20.12.96)
Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co			
Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h			
Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x			
Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>			
tkrtools.library	30872	34.26	(02.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben			
Used by: MultiFax			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs			
tms340class.library	2844	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)			
Used by: tms340			
Available: Aminet (11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha			
toccata.library	16252	12.5	(26.02.98)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Henning Friedl			
Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude			
Available: with MovieShop packet			
Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>			
tolleuhr.library	15828	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note: 68000; ID= V1.7			
tolleuhr.library	15456	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note: 68020+; ID= V1.7			
tolleuhr.library	15100	37.1	(05.07.97)

Note: 68060; ID= V1.7
 Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl
 Used by: TolleUhr
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library 14644 8.2 (27.06.91)
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)
 Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory
 and file handling, etc.
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint
 Available: Fish 547
 Docs: Yes

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)
 Used by: MMEExperience(Demo)
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30904 4.12 (01.06.98)
 Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)
 Used by: ToolManager
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMgrBin.lha

tooltypes.library 2992 1.0 (02.09.95)
 Copyright: Sorcerer
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)
 Copyright: Nicky
 Used by: Grotte
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh
 Used by:
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)
 Copyright: TowerSystems
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk_3.04, JFIF_DT
 Available: Aminet(9) - gfx/show/Visage39_1.lha
 Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
 Aminet(11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
 Aminet(13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint_Pch.lha
 Aminet(21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha
 Aminet(23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha
 Aminet(24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1_12.lha
 Aminet(26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/..
 ..Visage/Libs/

track.library	4468	5.0	(???.???)
Note: ID= V1.0			
Copyright:			
Descrip: Memory tracking functions			
Used by: VMAlloc			
Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>			
tracker.library	10268	7.3	(03.10.95)
Copyright: Arnold Schommer			
Used by: Hybris (Game), KI			
Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris_1_7.lha			
AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/			
transamiga.library	25780	2.13	(04.10.96)
Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)			
Used by: TransAmiga BBS			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha			
translator.library	12480	42.4	(15.06.95)
Copyright:			
Descrip: speech synthesis modules			
Used by: EngClock			
Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha			
translator.library	14528	43.1	(???.06.97)
Note: 68020+			
translator.library	14264	43.1	(???.06.97)
Note: Kickstart V33			
translator.library	14408	43.1	(???.06.97)
Note: Kickstart V37			
Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)			
Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement			
Used by: EngClock_V7.0			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha			
Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)			
translatory.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)
Name: translator.library			
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Descrip: renamed system library			
Used by: AirMail			
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha			
Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha			
Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha			
transport.library	7224	9.0	(13.01.88)
Note: ID= V1.1			
Copyright: MicroIllusions			
Descrip: this library controls the vtr via serial.device			
Used by: CelAnimator			
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)			
"James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>			

traplist.library 11452 5.4 (21.02.94)
 Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch
 Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist
 Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,
 ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/
 Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library 7232 1.3 (???.???.92)
 Copyright: Wyvern
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)
 Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
 Supp by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library 55228 6.115 (03.03.98)
 Note: OS 1.3
 Available:

triton.library 54172 6.115 (03.02.98)
 Note: OS 2.0+
 Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
 Used by: too many programs !!!
 Available: Aminet(26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha
 Docs: Yes

tritonrexx.library 58028 37.7 (23.12.95)
 Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
 Aminet(14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
 Aminet(15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
 Aminet(17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
 Aminet(18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
 Aminet(19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
 Aminet(24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
 Aminet(25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
 Aminet(26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
 Aminet(13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
 Docs: Yes

truecolor.library 14876 39.82 (14.01.93)
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

ttf.library 50612 10.62 (06.08.98)
 Note: ID= V0.6
 Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)
 Descrip: truetype engine library
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)
 Copyright: Thomas Albers
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport
 Used by:
 Available: Fish 321

```

        Saar 072
Docs:    Yes

typel.library          77472          1.5   (???.???.??)
  Note:    68000
typel.library          68452          1.5   (???.???.??)
  Note:    68030
typel.library          68688          1.5   (???.???.??)
  Note:    68040
  Copyright: Amish S. Dave
  Descrip:   viewing Adobe Typel fonts
  Used by:   EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Typel_5.lha

typhoon.library       157324          0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

```

1.33 u

Library	Size	Latest version
ugfx.library	16600	7.44 (04.05.96)
Note:	68000	
ugfx.library	19296	7.52 (06.04.96)
Note:	68020+	
Copyright:	Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)	
Used by:	Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)	
Available:	Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha	
	Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha	
	Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha	
uik.library	78768	1.55 (16.03.95)
Copyright:	Jean-Michel Forgeas	
Used by:	AZur Editor	
Available:		
Info by:	Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)	
ums.library	52976	11.20 (29.05.97)
Available:	Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/	
ums.library	56328	11.20 (29.05.97)
Name:	ums.library_debug	
Available:	Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha	
umsrhc.library	19168	0.12 (24.03.96)
Available:	Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrhc.lha	
umssupport.library	14180	0.5 (17.02.96)
Copyright:		
Used by:	UMS	
Available:	Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha	
unpack.library	56392	42.71 (20.11.95)
Copyright:	Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))	
Used by:	SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,	

```

    Vinci, AntiCicloVir
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha
           Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha
           Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha
           Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha
           Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
           Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha
Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
Amiga Special CD - libs/

usergroup.library          14272                4.0    (27.06.96)
Used by:  AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/..
                           ..Misc/DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

utgui.library             54704                5.54   (01.09.97)
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
Used by:  Thor2.4
Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
Info by:  kbr@shelter.commo.de (Kai Radewald)

utility.library           4976                 41.9   (02.02.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)
Used by:  AROS
Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha

utnet.library            63780                5.260  (02.09.97)
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
Used by:  Thor2.5
Available: Aminet (22) - comm/thor/thor25_inet.lha

uuibios.library          6992                 1.2    (02.07.95)
Copyright: Jim Drew
Used by:  PC_EMU
Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs
Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library         21508                16.32  (15.08.97)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:  Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:  Jesus <javi@arsys.es>

```

1.34 v

Library	Size	Latest version
v3d.library	3160	1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: The Art Machine
 Used by: Vertex-(Demo)
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA

vector.library 11444 1.70 (22.12.91)
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert
 Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library 0 40.1 (???.??97)
 Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>)
 Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver_lib.lha
 Docs: yes

vfont.library 40788 2.0 (???.??91)
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts
 Used by: VFont
 Available: Saar 234
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library 1332 1.0 (18.07.97)
 Note: 68000

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

video.library 1088 1.0 (18.07.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)
 Used by: TAME (Amos)
 Available:
 Info by:

vilintuisup.library 11304 2.37 (07.08.95)
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development
 Used by: CyberGraphX
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
 Aminet (14) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha
 Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

virtualmem.library 5000 1.2 (07.08.97)
 Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)
 Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware
 Used by:

Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha
 Docs: Yes

virus.library 3668 29.0 (29.07.91)
 Note: ID= V0
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen
 Descrip: virus detection
 Used by: VScan
 Available:
 Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann
 Used by: VirusZ
 Available: Saar 342
 German 158 - libs/

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)
 Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak
 Used by: VLabTV
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha

vmcresource.library 3420 3.15 (04.11.97)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

vmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)
 Copyright: Ch. Schneider
 Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual
 memory
 Used by: GigaMem_3.0
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)
 Available: Saar 525
 Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)
 Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary
 Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)
 Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU
 Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor
 Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha
 Docs: Yes

vmm.library 1112 3.0 (04.03.95)
 Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)
 Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)
 Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/
 Amiga Format 10 - /libs/
 Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha
 Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
 Docs: Yes

```

vmotion.library          44184                10.3   (29.04.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave
  Used by:   MovieShop 4.6
  Available: with MovieShop
  Info by:   fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>
             Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library              0                41.0   (???.???.98)
  Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)
  Used by:   ViNCeD
  Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html
             Aminet - util/shell/ViNCeD.lha
  Info by:   Nicholas Stallard

voice.library            17280                8.6    (04.01.95)
  Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
  Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
  Descrip:   speed up voice recognition
  Used by:   VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
  Available: Aminet(13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
  Docs:      Yes

VoiceConnect.library    0                28.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PhxAssPrefs
  Available:
  Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library              47696                0       (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Christopher Jennings
  Used by:   VR_Duel (game)
  Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3

Vtr.library              8296                38.2   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

```

1.35 w

Library	Size	Latest version	
wangi.library	1904	1.0	(18.09.96)
Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: WangiPad			
Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha			
warp.library	19404	3.4	(10.04.98)
warpHW.library	1392	1.0	(10.04.98)
Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC			
warpHW.library	1396	1.0	(10.04.98)
Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC			
warpHW.library	1568	1.0	(10.04.98)

Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
 Used by: WarpOS
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/haage/WarpUP_V3_Upd.lha

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)
 Copyright: Stefan Becker
 Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs
 Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu
 and many more ...
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
 ..ScreenTab/Libs/
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcXP326.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcXP330.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcXP335.lha
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

wfmhcybergfx_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)
 Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
 Used by: wfmhcybergfx_r3d
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)
 Note: OS 1.3
 Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)
 Note: OS 2.0+
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette
 Descrip: can detect filetypes
 Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha
 Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui_116.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt_Gui119.lha
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt_Gui121.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG_122s.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha
 Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering_v1_13.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
 Time 398 - BrowserII_v3/Browser.lha
 German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)
 Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)
 Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)

Copyright: Almathera
 Used by: Photogenics
 Available: with Photogenics packet
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS_Comp.lha

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)
 Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)
 Used by: WildFire (Demo)
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF_Base.lha
 Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF_Binary881.lha

window.library 348184 1.315 (05.11.93)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library 218152 40.101 (10.08.98)
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)
 Available: AmigaWriter-Demo
 Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>
 Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

wizard_radiodial.library 5596 1.0 (23.01.98)
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)
 Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArteEffect (Demo)
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>
 Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard_EG.lha
 Info by: Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library 12672 3.0 (19.08.97)
 Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)
 Used by: WildFire
 Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha
 Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library 71456 40.5 (24.05.93)
 Copyright: ???
 Descrip: routines for managing Workbench
 Used by:
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library 400 1.1 (10.05.89)
 Copyright: Micro-Systems Software
 Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition
 Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

wp.library 58140 7.1 (21.10.89)
 Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation
 Used by: WordPerfect 4.1
 Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library 4272 1.64 (28.08.95)
 Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

```

wpl.library          63676          0.99.95 (27.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Rock, JamMail
  Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

wplemsi.library     21360          35.218 (24.02.96)
  Note:      ID= V0.33.86
  Copyright: James McOrmond
  Used by:   JamMail
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
             Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

Write.library       2556           4.2     (07.11.95)
  Copyright: Tim Teulings
  Used by:   Write
  Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
             AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

WShell.library      19844          37.35   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: William Hawes
  Used by:   WShell2.0

WwBBS.library       49712          2.6     (28.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   WWBBS
  Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha

WWCore.library      120800         3.0     (???.???.??)
WWFilter.library    20136         1.0     (???.???.??)
WWReq.library       9596          1.0     (13.07.90)
WWSpell.library     105164        1.1     (28.11.91)
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   WordWorth5SE
  Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

```

1.36 x

Library	Size	Latest version
xarDUMMY.library	6320	1.0 (???.???.??)
Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary		
xarZOO.library	40704	1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)		
Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions via XarDirect		
Used by: X11		
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive		
xau.library	4912	2.21 (???.???.??)
xaw.library	234184	2.18 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)		

```

Used by:   AmiWin
Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library          9572                34.0   (27.01.90)
  Copyright: Roger Fischlin
  Descrip:   Color-Requester
  Used by:   Fenster, TextPaint
  Available: Fish 362
           Kick 290

xdf_diskfont.library    14824                1.0   (???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library     12960                1.0   (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library   15228                1.0   (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library       16300                1.0   (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson
  Used by:   VFont
  Available: Saar 234
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

xdmcpintl.library       5812                2.22  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha
           Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xem<xxxxxx>.library

xfa.library             33148                1.20  (14.05.98)
  Note:       68000
xfa.library             31856                1.20  (14.05.98)
  Note:       68020
xfa.library             31856                1.20  (14.05.98)
  Note:       68030
xfa.library             31856                1.20  (14.05.98)
  Note:       68040
xfa.library             31852                1.20  (14.05.98)
  Note:       68060
  Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
  Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
  Descrip:   complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
  Used by:   X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
  Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/xfa_library.lha

xfdmaster.library       70908                38.4  (22.03.98)
  Copyright: Georg Hörmann
  Used by:   Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs
  Available: Aminet(25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha

xferq.library           39004                1.9   (04.04.94)
  Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)
  Descrip:   replacement of Flow.library;
           manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a
           network link
  Used by:   XQM, Rock, JamMail
  Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock_1_6.lha

```

Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library	81596	2.21	(???.???.??)
xice.library	41580	2.21	(???.???.??)

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx_<xx>.library

xiwin_<xx>.library

xlib.library	487436	2.21	(???.???.??)
--------------	--------	------	--------------

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library	2608	0	(???.???.90)
---------------------	------	---	--------------

Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)

XModemlk_Term.library	2648	0	(???.???.90)
-----------------------	------	---	--------------

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)

Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)

Used by: XModem

Available: Fish 462

xmul.library	35264	2.21	(???.???.??)
--------------	-------	------	--------------

xmu2.library	26340	2.21	(???.???.??)
--------------	-------	------	--------------

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout_<x>.library

xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

xpkpp.library	0	37.1	(20.09.94)
---------------	---	------	------------

Copyright: Eclipse Software

Author: Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr<xxxxxxx>.library

xsbpsychedelic.library	2056	1.0	(15.02.92)
------------------------	------	-----	------------

xsbsuffle.library	2428	1.0	(18.02.92)
-------------------	------	-----	------------

xsbstandard.library	624	1.0	(17.02.92)
---------------------	-----	-----	------------

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)

Descrip: external screen blanker library

Used by: XSB

Available: Fish 687

Saar 280

Docs: Yes

xsm.library	25896	2.21	(???.???.??)
-------------	-------	------	--------------

Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44)/
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note:	68000		
x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note:	68020		
x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note:	68030		
x-dve.library	0	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note:	68040		
x-dve.library	52152	3.15	(???.???.97)
Note:	68060		
Copyright:	Classx development Italy		
Developer:	Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)		
Descrip:	various functions for X-DVE use		
Used by:	X-DVE2.xx by ClassX		
Available:	Aminet - biz/patch/xdve???.lha (X-DVE.lha)		
Docs:	No		
Info by:	jesus <javi@arsys.es>		

1.37 y

Library	Size	Latest version	
yasiu.library	3368	0.5	(15.02.96)
Copyright:	Marcin Serkies		
Descrip:	cookie door for DayDream		
Used by:			
Available:	Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha		
	Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha		
YBatch_Term.library	2872	0	(???.???.90)
YModem_Term.library	2668	0	(???.???.90)
Copyright:	Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)		
Descrip:	Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)		
Used by:	YModem		
Available:	Fish 462		

1.38 z

Library	Size	Latest version	
z.library	33840	104.0	(13.10.96)
Copyright:	Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu)		
	Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)		
Descrip:	general purpose data compression library		
Used by:			
Available:	Aminet (20) - util/libs/zlib.lha		
Docs:	yes		

ZConnect.library 15300 1.0 (16.11.97)
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)
 Used by: AmBoS
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

zconnect.library 11932 5.0 (15.02.98)
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;
 http://home.pages.de/~bZ)
 Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.
 Used by: zconnect related programs
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ_ZConnectLib.lha
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

1.39 _

Library	Size	Latest version
_asl.library	452	40.6 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Jan Skypala		
Used by: MCP, WBStartup		
Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha		
Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha		
Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha		
AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/		

1.40 aa<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
aaBar-Scope.library	3688	1.1 (20.03.96)
aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library	2544	1.13 (07.03.96)
aaFSS.library	10356	1.12 (20.02.96)
aaMulti-SampleSaver.library	9896	1.50 (20.06.96)
aaRGBBox-Scope.library	2232	1.12 (15.08.95)
aaSpinSquare-Scope.library	5436	1.1 (17.08.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann		
Used by: APlayer		
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)		

See also an<xxxxxx>.library
 ap<xxxxxx>.library
 and mm<xxxxxx>.library

1.41 an<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
an14BitStereo-2Voices.library	5016	1.11	(14.12.95)
an14BitStereo-32Voices.library	14112	1.40	(28.06.96)
anFastMem-4Voices.library	3156	1.34	(27.02.96)
anMono-32Voices.library	13708	1.40	(28.06.96)
anReSurround-32Voices.library	13812	1.40	(28.06.96)
anStereo-32Voices.library	13980	1.40	(28.06.96)
anSurround-32Voices.library	13772	1.40	(28.06.96)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library
 ap<xxxxxxx>.library
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

1.42 ap<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
apActionAmics.library	5508	1.1	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apActivisionPro.library	1140	1.11	(25.11.95)
apArtOfNoise.library	7548	3.1	(18.06.95)
apDeliCustom.library	1720	1.13	(05.12.95)
apDelta10.library	3032	3.0	(08.03.95)
apDelta20.library	768	1.0	(16.07.95)
apDigiBooster.library	11516	1.1	(20.06.96)
apDigitalMugician.library	6252	2.11	(20.01.95)
apDSS.library	2856	1.11	(14.05.95)
apFastTracker.library	6496	3.21	(19.01.96)
apFastTracker20.library	11000	3.26	(28.01.96)
apFred.library	3292	2.21	(17.01.95)
apFTM.library	12629	1.1	(24.06.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apFuture13.library	4276	3.1	(05.12.95)
apFuture14.library	3164	3.0	(10.06.95)
apHippel.library	1192	1.2	(02.12.95)
apHippel-7V.library	4560	3.0	(03.03.96)
apHipper-COSO.library	4212	3.1	(04.03.96)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apIFF-8SVX.library	4572	3.19	(21.05.96)
apIFF-AIFF.library	5976	3.16	(21.05.96)
apIFF-SMUS.library	9124	1.13	(14.12.95)

apInStereo!.library	6420	1.0	(20.01.95)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
apInStereo20.library	6064	3.0	(06.03.96)
apJamCracker.library	2636	3.1	(01.03.96)
apJCBrooke.library	1284	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMajorTom.library	6980	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
apMarkCooksey.library	1008	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMarkII.library	784	1.0	(25.11.95)
apMED.library	13692	3.11	(27.02.96)
apMON.library	848	2.1	(11.09.94)
apMultiTracker.library	8948	3.20	(13.10.95)
apMusicAss.library	2516	3.0	(02.03.96)
apNoisePacker20.library	2612	1.1	(11.09.94)
apNoisePacker30.library	2668	1.1	(11.09.94)
apOctaMed.library	14068	3.11	(27.02.96)
apOktalyzer.library	3188	3.1	(01.03.96)
apPumaTracker.library	5508	1.0	(18.11.94)
apQuadraComposer.library	7768	3.14	(07.03.96)
apRIFF-WAVE.library	4196	3.11	(21.05.96)
apRonKlaren.library	1324	1.11	(14.05.95)
apScreamTracker30.library	6060	3.24	(25.06.96)
apSID.library	3576	2.51	(09.06.96)
apSidMon10.library	5580	1.0	(22.01.95)
apSidMon20.library	3800	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSonicArranger.library	6864	1.1	(14.05.95)
apSoundControl.library	3424	1.0	(28.01.95)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
apSoundFactory.library	4488	3.1	(06.10.95)
apSoundFX13.library	2620	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundFX20.library	2996	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundMon20.library	3076	3.1	(01.03.96)
apSoundMon22.library	3732	3.0	(06.12.95)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
apStarTrekker4.library	3464	1.12	(14.05.95)
apStarTrekker4AM.library	5052	1.13	(14.05.95)
apSynthesis.library	9092	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
apSyntracker.library	4124	3.0	(14.03.96)
apTakeTracker.library	7640	3.21	(19.01.96)
apTFMX_15.library	6344	1.2	(15.02.96)
apTFMX.library	9636	3.0	(05.03.96)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
apTHX.library	4780	1.0	(03.07.96)
apTimFollin.library	3237	3.1	(03.12.95)

apTME.library	5376	1.11	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apTronicTracker.library	2968	1.11	(14.06.95)
apVectorDean.library	4940	3.0	(06.03.96)
apVSS.library	5448	1.0	(02.12.95)
Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apWhittaker.library	3268	2.0	(14.06.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library
 an<xxxxxxx>.library
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

1.43 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
mmIFF-8SVX.library	4280	1.25	(06.12.95)
mmIFF-AIFF.library	6448	1.13	(06.12.95)
mmRaw.library	1664	1.1	(20.06.96)
mmRIFF-WAVE.library	3012	1.0	(06.12.95)
mmWorms.library	1848	1.1	(25.06.96)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library
 an<xxxxxxx>.library
 and ap<xxxxxxx>.library

1.44 cl_<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
cl_check.library	2248	1.0	(???.???.??)
cl_ipc.library	2364	5.4	(22.10.95)
cl_mailmaster.library	9752	7.4	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_fido.library	27916	4.4	(06.03.96)
cl_mail_janus.library	17144	4.29	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_uucp.library	21660	1.44	(25.10.97)
cl_mail_zerberus.library	17252	1.12	(22.10.95)
cl_mproc.library	18916	7.3	(28.07.96)
cl_msg.library	15484	15.2	(21.11.96)

cl_mui.library	7744	14.0	(10.06.97)
cl_port.library	41584	5.45	(11.07.97)
cl_prefs.library	14608	25.0	(07.06.97)
cl_rexx.library	48484	1.25	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha			
cl_route.library	5204	8.7	(01.06.96)
cl_shell.library	2324	3.0	(22.10.95)
cl_text.library	9304	5.5	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha			
cl_xfer.library	7692	6.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_hydra.library	41236	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_xpr.library	8956	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_zmodem.library	29608	2.0	(07.06.97)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner			
Used by: Connectline			
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha			

1.45 apt<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
aptbbs.library	556	1.1	(17.04.95)
ApTContext.library	29488	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTControl.library	11376	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTGlobal.library	7696	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTMap.library	2376	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: AptBBS1			
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha			
Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha			
Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha			

1.46 bfbplay<xxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
bfbplaymaster.library	3744	1.1	(20.01.97)
Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi; http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid)			
Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.			
Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay			
Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha			
Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)			
mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)			
Docs: Yes, both user and developer.			
Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)			
bfbplayBMOD.library	5640	1.0	(15.10.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)			

bfbplayDIGI.library	14128	1.0	(18.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)			
bfbplayGMOD.library	1844	1.0	(13.06.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)			
bfbplayMED!.library	1692	1.0	(28.03.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)			
bfbplayOKTA.library	13452	1.0	(23.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)			
bfbplayP60A.library	8672	1.0	(07.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)			
bfbplayP61A.library	9248	1.0	(07.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)			
bfbplayPSID.library	1692	1.0	(26.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)			
bfbplayPT20.library	6952	1.0	(02.08.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)			
bfbplayQUAD.library	10704	1.0	(13.06.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)			
bfbplayTHXS.library	5840	1.0	(11.08.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)			
bfbplayTRP3.library	6080	1.0	(08.11.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III)			
bfbplayWHIT.library	2128	1.0	(13.06.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)			

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;
 <http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)

Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay

Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha

Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)

 mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

1.47 das<protocol>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
das.library	2040	9.1	(05.02.94)
Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+			
Copyright: Pauli Porkka - (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;			

alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;
<http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html>

Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a

Available:

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

das68CH.library	25092	2.17	(17.10.94)
Note:	68000		
das68CH.library	25092	2.17	(17.10.94)
Note:	68020+		
Info by:	Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)		
dasDSS0.library	5508	1.11	(09.11.93)
Available:	Saar 670		
dasFAST.library	2128	2.22	(14.04.95)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
dasFAST.library	24092	2.22	(??.??.??)
dasFC.library	9532	2.6	(03.12.94)
dasFC13.library	7356	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available:	Saar 670		
dasFC14.library	7188	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available:	Saar 670		
dasJC.library	5248	2.0	(16.12.94)
dasMED.library	27072	2.11	(18.02.94)
dasMMD0.library	3600	2.8	(25.07.94)
Available:			
Info by:	wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)		
dasMTM.library	33132	2.20	(15.12.94)
Note:	68000		
dasMTM.library	31628	2.21	(14.02.95)
Note:	68020+		
dasMULT.library	6548	2.3	(13.11.94)
dasOST.library	4796	2.0	(06.12.94)
dasPT.library	10556	2.3	(31.03.95)
dasQC20.library	14356	2.5	(20.11.94)
dasS3M0.library	29768	2.70	(??.??.??)
Note:	68000		
dasS3M0.library	28168	2.70	(??.??.??)
Note:	68020+		
dasSID.library	3840	2.4	(04.09.94)
dasSM20.library	6148	2.1	(17.11.94)
dasTFMX.library	46128	2.4	(21.12.94)
dasXM.library	36504	2.3	(??.??.??)
Note:	68000		
dasXM.library	34820	2.3	(20.03.95)
Note:	68020+		

Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,
 Jarno Paanaen

Used by: DASModPlayer
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha
 dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

1.48 dg<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
dg8svx.library	5556	2.1	(15.07.94)
dgaudio.library	4296	3.3	(24.08.93)
dggui.library	53424	24.19	(01.09.95)
dgiff.library	7956	6.2	(19.08.94)
dgilbm.library	35048	7.21	(14.12.95)
dgsmus.library	4940	2.1	(24.08.93)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: MMEperience (Demo)			
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMEperience			
dgreqs.library	47692	15.12	(15.08.95)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by:			
Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack			
Info by: "Bill" <billdux@enterprise.net>			

1.49 egs<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
egs.library	67936	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsalphablit.library	26304	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsblit.library	18492	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsintui.library	134484	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsgadbox.library	48092	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsgfx.library	43972	7.400	(???.???.??)
egslayers.library	28396	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsrequest.library	43332	7.400	(???.???.??)
Copyright: M.O.M. Development			
Used by: EGS graphics system			
Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha			

1.50 fc<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
fc2type1.library	20276	38.7	(08.07.93)

fcarexx.library	30944	1.5	(23.04.92)
fcfiltertype.library	824	1.0	(15.07.92)
fcpenpal.library	3728	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcprowrite.library	4572	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcswlib.library	2440	3.1	(22.10.91)
fcwordperfect.library	3416	2.1	(09.07.92)

Copyright: SoftWood
 Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter
 Available: with FCII/FW packet

1.51 fw<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
fwarexx.library	66532	6.4	(14.01.97)
fwfiltertype.library	2368	4.0	(02.04.96)
fwhtml.library	22772	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwinterface.library	25088	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwpenpal.library	4380	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwprowrite.library	5016	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwrtf.library	65184	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwwordperfect.library	4316	4.0	(01.04.96)

Copyright: SoftWood
 Used by: FinalWriter
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

1.52 gb<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
gbcolorpot.library	2372	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbmenuselect.library	5780	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbmultipanel.library	3188	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbmultiscrollbox.library	14392	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbradio.library	3628	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbscrollbox.library	10708	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbselect.library	3860	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbsets.library	2000	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbtextedit.library	18188	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbtextinfo.library	5020	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbtwodimprop.library	3424	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbview.library	13900	7.400	(???.???.??)

Copyright: M.O.M. Development
 Used by: EGS graphics system
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha

1.53 ixemul<processor>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000, notrap			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68000, pOS			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68000, notrap, pOS			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68020, pOS			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020+fpu			
ixemul.library	166660	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68020+fpu, pOS			
ixemul.library	132916	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note: 68030			
Descrip: old, use instead 020			
ixemul.library	131888	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note: 68030+fpu			
Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu			
ixemul.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68040			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68040, pOS			
ixemul.library	167244	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68040+fpu			
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note: 68040+fpu, pOS			
Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)			
Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software			
Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver			
Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade http://www.pluk.com			
Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>			

1.54 ixnet<processor>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000 notrap			
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68000			
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020			
ixnet.library	0	47.4	(11.04.98)
Note: 68020+fpu			

```

ixnet.library          43468          1.0   (10.03.96)
Note:      68030
Descrip:   old, use instead 020
ixnet.library          43468          45.0   (05.10.96)
Note:      68030+fpu
Descrip:   old, use instead 020fpu
ixnet.library          0              47.4   (11.04.98)
Note:      68040
ixnet.library          15588          47.4   (11.04.98)
Note:      68040+fpu
Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)
Used by:   Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool
           Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver
Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade
           http://www.pluk.com/
Info by:   jesus <javi@arsys.es>

```

1.55 math<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
mathffp.library	1092	37.100 (16.09.91)
Note: 68881/82 version Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0 Available: Saar 405 Docs: Yes		
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	39.1 (16.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha Docs: Yes Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)		
mathieeedoubbas.library	896	40.6 (07.04.95)
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha Docs: Yes		
mathieeedoubbas.library	900	40.6 (07.04.95)
Note: 68040 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha Docs: Yes		
mathieeedoubbas.library	1488	44.30 (05.09.98)

Note: 68040
mathieeedoubbas.library 1096 44.30 (05.09.98)
Note: 68060
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 1000 40.6 (07.04.95)
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha
Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 5928 40.6 (07.04.95)
Note: 68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 14908 44.31 (16.09.98)
Note: 68040
mathieeedoubtrans.library 14732 44.31 (16.09.98)
Note: 68060
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha

mathieeehybridtrans.library 7372 100.0 (15.03.93)
Copyright: Martin F. Combs
Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library
Used by:
Available: Aminet(9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
Fish 884
Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

mathieeesingbas.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by: System
Available: Saar 258

mathieeesingtrans.library 7512 100.0 (03.05.93)
Note: 68000
mathieeesingtrans.library 7660 100.0 (03.05.93)
Note: 68020+
Copyright: Martin F. Combs
Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library

Used by:
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
 Fish 884
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 816 40.6 (07.04.95)
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 5984 40.6 (07.04.95)
 Note: 68040
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 14508 44.30 (05.09.98)
 Note: 68040

mathieeesingtrans.library 14324 44.30 (05.09.98)
 Note: 68060
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha

mathieeesbpatch.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Sphere of Influence
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha
 Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathtrans.library 1344 1.1 (???.01.90)
 Note: ID= V33.1
 Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3
 Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt
 Descrip: replacement of Commodores library
 Used by: System
 Available: Fish 319
 Kick 270
 Saar 184
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Martin Combs
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)
 Note: 68881/82
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)

```

Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System OS 1.1 - 2.0
Available: Saar 474
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          2176                43.3   (18.11.97)
Note:     68881/82
Copyright: Jess Sosnoki
Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System
Available: Aminet(23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library          912                40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:     68881/82 - 68020/30/40
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          6188               40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:     68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          14908              44.30  (05.09.98)
Note:     68040
mathtrans.library          14724              44.30  (05.09.98)
Note:     68060
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:  "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:  System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha

mathtrans00.library        6868               100.0  (14.06.93)
mathtrans20.library        7016               100.0  (14.06.93)
Copyright: Martin F. Combs
Descrip:  Replacement of original mathtrans.library
Used by:
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
Fish 884
Docs:     Yes

```

1.56 mui<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
MUI-ASL.library	30140	40.6 (02.10.97)
Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+ Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it) Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;		

```

        replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)
Used by:  System
Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha
Docs:    Yes

muibuilder.library          3920          1.1   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

muiextend.library          1672          1.1   (21.08.97)
Note:    68020+
Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;
          http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)
Descrip:  is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especially for
          assembly language
Used by:
Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha

muifilerq.library          1672          3.0   (19.01.98)
Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)
Used by:  Updater
Available: Aminet(24) - text/misc/Updater.lha

muiconfig.library          8272          19.20 (12.02.97)
muigfx.library             27908         19.9   (12.02.97)
muihelp.library            5224          19.9   (12.02.97)
muilocale.library          12588         19.14 (12.02.97)
muilowlevel.library        4172          19.9   (12.02.97)
muimaster.library          166412        19.35 (12.02.97)
muipop.library             14284         19.10 (12.02.97)
muirexx.library            5224          19.9   (12.02.97)
muiscreen.library          7028          19.12 (12.02.97)
muispecial.library         3056          19.11 (12.02.97)
Note:    68000 version
Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)
Used by:  Magic User Interface V3.8
Available: WWW - http://www.sasg.com/mui/
          Aminet(18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha
Info by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

```

1.57 personal_<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
personal_68000_blit.library	22264	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68020_blit.library	21560	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68030_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68040_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68060_blit.library	21584	2.1	(30.01.97)
Name: Blit library			
Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter			
Available: Aminet(20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha			
personal_agnus_blit.library	25204	2.0	(08.12.96)

Available: Aminet (17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha
 Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/..
 ..PBlit_Agnus/

personal_ascii_io.library	4368	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_bmp_io.library	9476	5.1	(14.03.96)
personal_csrc_io.library	5780	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_datatypes_io.library	5224	5.1	(21.10.96)

Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha

personal_icon_io.library	6648	5.10	(20.11.97)
Note:	68000		
personal_icon_io.library	6404	5.10	(20.11.97)
Note:	68020+		

Available: Aminet (23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha

personal_gif24_io.library	8408	2.0	(29.12.94)
personal_gif_io.library	12824	5.4	(29.12.94)
Descrip:	loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes		
Available:	Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha		

personal_ilbm_io.library	13524	5.2	(18.02.97)
Available:	Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha		
	Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha		

personal_jpeg_io.library	42564	5.1	(27.05.96)
personal_pbm_io.library	6596	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcd_io.library	19652	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcx_io.library	6888	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_plasma_io.library	7424	5.0	(20.02.96)

personal_png_io.library	40308	5.0	(20.02.96)
Available:	Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/		
	Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha		

personal_ppc_blit.library	27312	2.3	(21.10.97)
Available:	Aminet (22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha		

personal_raw_io.library	3776	5.0	(20.02.96)
Available:	Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha		

personal_req.library	58156	1.8	(21.02.97)
Available:	Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs		
	Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha		
	Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha		

personal_sview_io.library	8204	5.1	(27.05.96)
Copyright:	Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)		
Used by:	PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2		
Available:	With PPaint packet 7.0		

1.58 rexx<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
rexxapp.library	1596	91.0	(???.06.91)
Note: ID= V1.0			
Copyright: Dissidents			
Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha			
Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha			
rexxarplib.library	48904	3.3	(???.04.94)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld			
Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet (9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha			
Aminet (10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha			
Aminet (15) - gfx/show/Easy_MPEG105.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha			
Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha			
Aminet (19) - disk/misc/GList10.lha			
Aminet (20) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_5.lha			
Aminet (21) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_6.lha			
Aminet (22) - mus/play/DoSoundv2_71.lha			
Aminet (24) - mus/play/DoSoundv2_8.lha			
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha			
rexxcdsupport.library	4696	38.1	(28.02.94)
Copyright:			
Used by: CED 3.5			
Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha			
Saar 722			
RexxConfigFile.library	7992	1.1	(01.10.97)
Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)			
Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx			
easy handle of config files			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha			
rexxcontrol.library	5064	1.24	(18.02.96)
Copyright: Uwe Schröder			
Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha			
Docs: Yes			
rexxdos.library	11452	37.3	(01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???			
Available: Aminet (9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha			
Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2			
Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..			
..Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/			

rexxdossupport.library 10972 3.5 (06.02.97)
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
 Aminet (22) - comm/fido/statty34.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha
 Aminet - util/rexx/rexxdossupport.lha
 Docs: Yes

rexxextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha
 Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
 Aminet (26) - util/misc/dtr_rc5r11.lha
 Amok 095
 Saar 226
 Docs: Yes

rexxextreq.library 17704 2.12 (04.08.98)
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
 Descrip: Extended Requesters for ARexx
 Used by: cP!_ShowConfig V2.1
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP_ShowConfig.lha
 At Vladimirs email request

rexxflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha
 Fish 732
 German 265 - libs/
 Saar 312

rexxidentify.library 3900 1.8 (03.01.98)
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
 Used by: ListExp, CP_ShowConfig
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/identify_dev.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/identify_usr.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/libs/identifyUsr.lha
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/cP_ShowConfig.lha
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
 Docs: Yes

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)

Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
 Used by: ISam
 Available: Fish 953
 Docs: Yes

rexxkuang11.library 14768 0.4 (23.04.98)
 Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>
 Used by: Kuang11 (AmIRC Arexx Script)
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha

rexxlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)
 Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)
 Descrip: Some functions, which *should* have been in locale.library
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha
 WWW <http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge>
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)
 Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software
 Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>
 Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (??..05.89)
 Copyright:
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...
 ...Program_Patches/FinalWrapper3_12/
 Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
 Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
 Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha

rexxmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: math routines
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Fish 226
 Saar 020

rexxmmd.library 1980 1.1 (15.10.93)
 Copyright: Gard Kay
 Descrip: interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
 Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
 Docs: Yes

rexxplsextnd.library 27284 1.32 (27.05.93)
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available:
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library 27856 1.0 (02.02.94)
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available:
 Info by: Michaela Prß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

rexxreqtools.library 11664 37.95 (16.08.94)
 Note: OS 2.0+
 Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
 (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)

Descrip: requester access in ARexx
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library
 Aminet (9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha
 Aminet (10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha
 Aminet (13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/time/EZCron.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha
 Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
 Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/time/EZCron.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxShow.lha
 Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
 Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/
 Docs: Yes

rexxrmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)
 Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library 2412 5.2 (24.03.93)
 Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
 Aminet (10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
 Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

```

    Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
    Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
    Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha
    Amiga Format 10 - libs/
    Saar 777
Docs:      Yes

rexxsupport.library          2528          39.7   (09.12.93)
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxtools.library           2404          34.0   (12.09.94)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Info by:   Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
           Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)
Supp by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexxtricks.library         49796          38.6   (12.04.96)
Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
           Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
           Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
           Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha          ;-)))
           Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha         ;-)))
           Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
           Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:      Yes

rexxutil.library           10676          34.6   (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
           Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..
           ..Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library            1196          1.00   (01.10.96)
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCED.lha

rexx_asl.library           5804          37.2   (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library           9616          37.4   (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library          3768          37.2   (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library          4424          37.0   (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library     3672          37.3   (15.03.97)

```

```

rexx_math.library          8536          37.2   (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library          3152          37.1   (24.03.97)
rexx_reqtools.library      7924          38.1   (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library          6624          37.3   (15.03.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:      Yes

```

1.59 sc<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
sc1.library	149328	6.58	(12.04.97)
sc2.library	166372	6.58	(27.07.97)
Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de			
sccxx.library	993736	7.1	(22.06.97)
Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha			
scdebug.library	22932	6.58	(05.07.96)
scgo.library	176472	6.58	(04.08.97)
scgst.library	15224	6.55	(17.02.95)
schi.library	52444	6.58	(23.07.97)
sclist.library	13224	6.50	(08.07.93)
scpeep.library	53860	6.58	(27.07.97)
scspill.library	1028	6.50	(07.01.93)
Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.			
Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler			
Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet			
Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de			

1.60 soi<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
soicb.library	13700	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsup.library	11056	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsupa.library	6528	1.0	(14.05.96)
soici.library	6600	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisup.library	5504	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisupa.library	2568	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompai.library	3660	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompaisupport.library	2260	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisave.library	15048	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisavesup.library	2544	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistart.library	13256	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistartsup.library	14648	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupa.library	5236	1.0	(14.05.96)

soisupb.library	3924	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupc.library	3196	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupport.library	12840	1.0	(14.05.96)

Copyright: Ed Musgrove
Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2
Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

1.61 splay_<xxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
SPlay_BPSM.library	2920	2.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib		
SPlay_DELT.library	608	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib		
SPlay_DSS!.library	2740	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib		
SPlay_FAST.library	6620	6.4	(14.06.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib		
SPlay_FC10.library	4656	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib		
SPlay_FC14.library	3064	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib		
SPlay_GMOD.library	584	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib		
SPlay_JAMC.library	2632	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib		
SPlay_OMED.library	9852	1.1	(14.06.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib		
SPlay_PM18.library	572	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib		
SPlay_SF13.library	2208	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib		
SPlay_SM10.library	532	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib		
SPlay_SMII.library	3512	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib		
SPlay_SMUS.library	8096	1.0	(08.06.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib		
SPlay_ST15.library	2132	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name:	SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib		
Copyright:	Xtreme Intelligence		
Used by:	SmartPlay		
Available:	Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha		
	Fish	899	
	German	207	- SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/
	Saar	614	

1.62 xem<xxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xemamiga.library	3836	4.1 (30.07.92)
Copyright:		
Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows		
Used by: Term		
Available: Animatic-CD German 479 - Teleterm22.lha Saar 409		
xemamigaansii.library	2992	1.4 (14.12.91)
Copyright:		
Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI		
Used by: Term		
Available: Saar 307		
xemascii.library	5264	4.1 (30.07.92)
Copyright:		
Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output		
Used by: Term		
Available: Animatic-CD Saar 409		
xemamms.library	4444	1.01 (19.05.95)
Copyright:		
Used by: Amms		
Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha		
xembbs.library	14972	4.4 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol		
Used by: Term		
Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package		
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
xemchatter.library	3160	1.4 (14.12.91)
Copyright:		
Used by: Term		
Available: Saar 307		
xemhex.library	4396	4.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Descrip: External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output		
Used by: Term		
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha German 440 - term43-libs.lha Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/ Amiga Special CD - libs/		
xemibm.library	10272	4.1 (30.07.92)
Copyright:		

```

Descrip:  external IBM
Used by:  Term
Available: Animatic-CD
          Saar 409
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library          45284                37.1   (25.06.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Michaela Pr    <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xemrpgbbs.library      26512                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:  rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
          Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
          Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library       62216                4.6    (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:  External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:  Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
          Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
          Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
          Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
          German 440 - term43-libs.lha
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/
          Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

1.63 xigfx_<xx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xigfx_a.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_a.library	28912	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_a.library	28912	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_c.library	26100	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_c.library	25884	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_c.library	25884	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_d.library	26476	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_d.library	26240	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_d.library	26244	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_h.library	29040	1.167 (10.09.95)

```

Note:      68000
xigfx_h.library      28816      1.166 (09.09.95)
Note:      68020
xigfx_h.library      28816      4.174 (19.03.96)
Note:      68040
xigfx_u.library      29136      1.167 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xigfx_u.library      28972      1.165 (04.09.95)
Note:      68020
xigfx_u.library      28976      4.174 (19.03.96)
Note:      68040
xigfx_w.library      29212      1.167 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xigfx_w.library      28724      1.166 (09.09.95)
Note:      68020
xigfx_w.library      28724      4.174 (19.03.96)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:   XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

1.64 xiwin_<xx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xiwin_a.library	68528	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_a.library	68108	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_a.library	69000	4.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_aw.library	70020	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_aw.library	69496	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_aw.library	70052	4.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_e.library	77584	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_e.library	77096	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_e.library	78048	4.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_ew.library	79112	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_ew.library	78500	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_ew.library	79324	4.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_u.library	77760	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_u.library	77272	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020		

xiwin_u.library	78404	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
xiwin_uw.library	79292	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68000		
xiwin_uw.library	78708	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68020		
xiwin_uw.library	79496	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
xiwin_w.library	72068	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68000		
xiwin_w.library	71580	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68020		
xiwin_w.library	72400	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
xiwin_ww.library	73552	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68000		
xiwin_ww.library	72972	1.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68020		
xiwin_ww.library	73488	4.0	(???.???.??)
Note:	68040		
Copyright:			
Used by:	XIPaint3.2		
Available:	Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha		
Info by:	Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>		

1.65 xout_<x>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
xout_a.library	15156	3.23	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_a.library	15108	3.21	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_a.library	15300	3.24	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
xout_b.library	14580	3.64	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_b.library	14460	3.62	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_b.library	14460	3.62	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_c.library	16600	3.10	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_c.library	16516	3.8	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_c.library	16708	3.11	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
xout_d.library	14648	3.13	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_d.library	14540	3.11	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_d.library	14540	3.11	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040		
xout_e.library	20200	3.25	(10.09.95)

Note:	68000			
xout_e.library		19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_e.library		19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_f.library		13536	3.41	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_f.library		13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_f.library		13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_g.library		14236	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_g.library		12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_g.library		12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_h.library		14476	3.14	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_h.library		14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_h.library		14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_m.library		14344	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_m.library		14252	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_m.library		14348	3.45	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
xout_p.library		14048	3.27	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_p.library		13872	3.25	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_p.library		13972	3.29	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
xout_q.library		14068	3.30	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_q.library		13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_q.library		13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_r.library		13148	3.25	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_r.library		13148	3.24	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_r.library		13248	3.27	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
xout_v.library		14216	3.50	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_v.library		14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_v.library		14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_w.library		18468	3.25	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_w.library		18468	3.24	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			

xout_w.library	18668	3.26	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
xout_y.library	14064	3.31	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000		
xout_y.library	13980	3.29	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020		
xout_y.library	14076	3.33	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040		
Copyright:			
Used by:	XIPaint3.2		
Available:	Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha		
Info by:	Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>		

1.66 xpk<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
---------	------	----------------	--

Comment by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

"Nearly all libraries are available via my xpkmaster home page (Which refers mostly to Aminet archives). <<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>>"

xpkmaster.library	10860	3.12	(08.05.97)
Note:	OS 1.3		
xpkmaster.library	15552	4.34	(26.08.98)
Note:	OS 2.0+		
Copyright:	Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)		
Used by:	XPk-related tools, MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint		
Available:	Aminet - util/pack/xpk_User.lha		
Info by:	Herve Sonneville <ciev@club-internet.fr> piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)		

xpkarchive.library	27100	2.0	(09.03.95)
Copyright:	Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)		
Descrip:	gives you the full advantages of XPK		
Used by:	XPk-related tools		
Available:	Aminet(24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha		

xpkACCA.library	1520	1.0	(18.01.94)
Copyright:	André Osterhues		
Used by:	xpkmaster.library		
Available:	Aminet(23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha		

xpkBLFH.library	11392	2.0	(13.08.98)
Note:	68000		

xpkBLFH.library	11112	2.0	(13.08.98)
Note:	68020+		
Copyright:	Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de; http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html)		
Descrip:	uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)		

Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html ←
 html
 Aminet - util/pack/xpkBLFH_lib.lha

xpkBLZW.library 2048 3.2 (07.06.97)
 Copyright: Bryan Ford
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like 'compress' or 'zoo'
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCAST.library 26000 1.0 (25.07.97)
 Note: 68000

xpkCAST.library 25252 1.0 (25.07.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;
http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html)
 Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
 Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Fish 934
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
 Amok 076
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
 XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
 Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available:
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1508 1.2 (24.09.96)
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

```

xpkCRMS.library          1124          1.1    (02.12.93)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
             Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkCYB1.library          752          1.0    (24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library          4764         1.0    (30.07.96)
  Descrip:  These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha
            and should be deleted.
xpkCYBhandle.library    8072         1.0    (30.07.96)
  Copyright: Alexis Nasr
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/
            Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha
  Docs:    Yes

xpkDHUF.library          0          0.58   (06.08.92)
  Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available:

xpkDLTA.library          960          0.1    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:  DeLTA encryption routines
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
            Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
            Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
            ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
            Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library          2144         1.8    (01.02.96)
  Available: register DMCB
  Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
            Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)
xpkDMCB.library          2148         1.0    (12.02.96)
  Note:    68020+, FPU, >2MB
  Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
  Descrip: use the dynamic markov model
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet
  Docs:    Yes
  Info by:  Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library          2688         1.0    (01.06.96)
  Note:    68020+, >2MB
  Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)

```

Descrip: use the dynamic markov model
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: AmiNet ?
 Docs: Yes
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX
 xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for registered version of LZX
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)
 Piotr Kasprzyk
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.9 (04.04.98)
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)
 Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>
 Used by: CyberYAFA
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm
 in CBC1 mode
 Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

```
xpkFRLE.library          1124          1.0   (31.01.93)
  Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
  Descrip:   Fast Run Length Encoder
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
              ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
              Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
  Docs:     Yes

xpkGZIP.library          22112         1.0   (21.08.95)
  Note:     68000
xpkGZIP.library          19320         1.0   (21.08.95)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)
  Descrip:   based on ZLIB version 0.93
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
              Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha
              Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
              Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library          2124          1.36  (13.06.95)
  Note:     68000
xpkHFMN.library          2056          1.36  (13.06.95)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)
  Descrip:   fast dynamic HuFFMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/
              Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
              ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
              Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
  Docs:     Yes

xpkHUFF.library          2284          0.64  (01.04.97)
  Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
              Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
  Descrip:   dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte
              decrunch algorithm
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT_Main.lha
              Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
              Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
```

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (12.01.92)
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0 (02.11.92)
 Note: ID= V1.0.79
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Fish 934
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/
 Saar 800
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
 Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
 ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
 Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
 Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace_1_01c.lha
 Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT_Main.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace_Main.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 2432 1.0 (17.07.92)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Saar 431
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
 Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkLZBS.library 2104 1.0 (25.08.97)
 xpkLZW2.library 1876 2.0 (24.05.97)
 xpkLZW3.library 2224 3.1 (08.06.97)

```

xpkLZW4.library          2620          4.0   (24.08.97)
xpkLZW5.library          2764          4.0   (10.09.97)
  Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>
  Used by:   CyberYAFA
  Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha
  Docs:     Yes

xpkMASH.library          2816          1.98  (11.04.95)
  Note:     68000
xpkMASH.library          2796          1.98  (11.04.95)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;
                                     http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/)
  Descrip:  WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
             Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
             ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
  Docs:     Yes

xpkNONE.library          1072          1.0   (02.11.92)
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
xpkNONE.library          1040          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
                                     umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
  Descrip:  a dummy packer with no compression
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library          812          1.4   (19.07.98)
  Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
  Docs:     Yes
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Nicholas Stallard <snowy@studbox.uni-stuttgart.de>
             Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
             Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>
             Herve Sonnevile <ciev@club-internet.fr>

xpkNUID.library          3088          1.0   (15.06.96)
  Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
  Author:   Zdenek Moravcik
  Descrip:  combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor
  Used by:  xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library          2900          1.7   (06.06.97)

```

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de)

Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library 800 1.2 (???.???.??)

Available: Aminet (9) - util/pack/PackXv1_4.lha

xpkRLEN.library 1384 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)

Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpkshdc.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.0 (10.06.96)

Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA

Author: Zdenek Moravcik

Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)

Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)

Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha

Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha

Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace_Main.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZ3.library 2068 1.0 (25.04.97)
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>
 Used by: CyberYAFA
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX
 xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for registered version of LZX
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)
 Piotr Kasprzyk
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
 German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/
 Saar 741
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
 Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)
 Note: 68000
 Available: Saar 749
 German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68020+
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;
 fast decrunching
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
 Saar 741
 German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/
 Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound_41.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available:
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

1.67 xpr<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
xprascii.library	13292	2.4	(14.09.96)
Note: 68000			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
xprascii.library	13412	2.4	(14.09.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann			
Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)			
Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol			
Used by: Term, VLT			
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha			
Docs: Yes			
xprbbtpro.library	21296	2.3	(12.10.96)
Note: 68000			
xprbbtpro.library	21292	2.3	(12.10.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Ldfa.			
Used by: AmiTel			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha			
Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha			
xprbimodem.library	18236	1.2	(04.09.92)
Copyright: Carsten Pluntke			
Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs			

```

Used by:   GMC-BBS, Termite
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
           Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
           Amok 085
           Saar 434
Docs:     Yes

xprbplus.library          19004                2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Saar 644
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprclock.library         7504                26.0   (26.09.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   xpr for atomic clock time retrieval
Used by:   JamMail
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/
Supps by:  Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library        6408                2.7    (16.12.94)
Note:     68020
Copyright: Pasi Ristioja
Used by:   HydraBBSA8, Term
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xpremzmodem.library      22012               1.6    (17.09.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library           7216                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)
Used by:   DCTelnet
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel_11.lha
           Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel_13.lha
           Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel_14.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

xprfts.library           16308               0      (20.09.92)
Copyright:

```

Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions
 Used by: JamMail
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

xprgifzmodem.library 31500 3.1 (31.12.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library 14432 1.90 (20.05.91)
 Copyright:
 Used by: CDM
 Available: Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)
 Copyright: Markus Pietz
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
 Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 Fish 589
 Saar 409
 Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)
 Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Lfda.
 Used by: AmiTel
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha
 Aminet(22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.2 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: many authors
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)

Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 Saar 406
 Docs: Yes

xprtkrquickb.library 12640 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library 6308 0.8 (18.10.91)

Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann
 Descrip: access to VAX
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 Amiga Special CD - libs/
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
 Fish 589
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
 Saar 409
 Docs: Yes

xprxmodem.library 12352 34.3 (13.08.91)

Copyright: Marc Boucher
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 Amok 085
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

Saar 307
 Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)
 Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann
 Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis
 Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
 Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 Amok 085
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
 Saar 510
 Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)
 Note: 68000
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)
 Note: any processor
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)
 Note: 68020
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)
 Note: 68030

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)
 Note: 68040
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
 Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)
 Note: any processor
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)

xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)
 Note: 68020
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_1.lha
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_2.lha

xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)

Note: 68030
xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)
Note: 68040+
Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)
Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?
Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability
Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_main.lha
Aminet (13) - comm/term/term_030.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_main.lha
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)
Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x
Copyright:
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha
Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel_11.lha
Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel_13.lha
Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel_14.lha
Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library 17992 2.0a (04.11.90)
Copyright: Frank Schummertz
Used by: My-BBS (Mail editor)
Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library 18060 2.0 (28.11.90)
Copyright:
Used by: GMC-BBS
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha
Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha
Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha

xprzmodem255.library 25308 2.55 (02.06.94)
xprzmodem300.library 22824 3.0 (13.08.93)
xprzmodem351.library 26956 3.51 (30.06.95)
Note: 68030+
Copyright:
Used by: HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

xprzmodemcnet.library 20108 2.0 (02.05.97)
Copyright:
Used by: cnet4demo

Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
 Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

xprzspeed.library 0 2.11 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

xprzturbo.library 20172 2.0 (23.05.98)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Michaela Pr <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xprzvoice.library 4800 10.0 (10.03.93)
 Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
 Saar 568

1.68 p.OS libraries

The version infos was read with "VersionWB V2.9" © by Håkan Parting

"DVC V2.6" © by Roger Hågensen and "Version" © by Commodore didn't
 found any information strings.

8svxdt.library 3968 1.0 (29.01.97)
 ilbmdt.library 11524 27.1 (14.07.97)
 gifdt.library 7852 27.1 (11.07.97)
 pngdt.library 49220 1.0 (11.07.97)
 ssadt.library 8600 1.0 (04.02.97)

CalcGad.library 6500 27.1 (11.07.97)
 Example1Gad.library 8332 26.0 (09.06.97)
 ListTreeGad.library 20824 27.2 (11.07.97)
 ObjATool1.library 17860 27.2 (11.07.97)
 Beamer_Prefs.library 11380 27.1 (11.07.97)
 Serial_Prefs.library 8652 26.4 (16.06.97)
 Time_Prefs.library 25900 27.1 (11.07.97)
 SwitchGad2.library 3784 27.1 (11.07.97)

MathFFP.library 1364 1.0 (12.03.97)
 MathIeeeDoubBas.library 1464 1.0 (12.03.97)
 MathIeeeDoubTrans.library 1632 1.0 (12.03.97)

MathIeeeSingBas.library	1380	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingTrans.library	1560	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathTrans.library	1544	1.0	(12.03.97)
plocale.library	16900	27.2	(14.07.97)
psl.library	28336	27.9	(11.07.97)

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth
Used by: p.OS System
Available: with p.OS prerelease
Aminet(22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

1.69 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen
MSI Software
emsai@online.no
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.
Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your
libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete
DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)
DVC 2.6 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in
DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.
Here you can get some information.

1.70 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.
You can find the new guide on Aminet (docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha).

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

1.71 Special Tools

Lib-Install by Kai Hofmann
Resources-Manager by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

1.72 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE

Lib-Install

VERSION

43.0

RELEASE DATE

13.12.1997

AUTHOR

Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION

Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
- Correctly supports the different user levels
- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
 - * The #copyright variable
 - * The #min_os_version and #min_os_revision variables
 - * The #language variable
 - * The P_CustomExists, P_CustomInstall and P_CustomUninstall procedures
 - * The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

PRICE

This is Giftware!

DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD **completely* *free* *of* *charge**.

Kai Hofmann	E-Mail: i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
FB 3, Informatik	WWW : http://home.pages.de/~i07m/
Universität Bremen	IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer

1.73 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more
Author: Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org
Uploader: Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr
Type: util/app
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha